Khomas 2011
Census Regional Profile

REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

CENSUS 2011
Namibia Population & Housing Census
BE SURE TO BE COUNTED

Est. by Statistics Act 9 of 2011
Namibia Statistics Agency

2011 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

Khomas Regional Profile

Basic Analysis with Highlights

March 2014

Foreword

The first Population and Housing Census in an independent Namibia was conducted in 1991. Since then, a Census has been undertaken every ten years, and the 2011 Population and Housing Census marks Namibia's third census since independence in 1990. The Census is demonstrative of the Namibia Statistics Agency's (NSA) commitment to providing relevant and quality statistics to support decision making, policy formulation and monitoring of development programmes.

This regional profile presents the result of the 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census for the Khomas Region. The report provides a wide range of indicators on population characteristics, household and housing conditions and households enumerated in the region between 28 August and 15 September 2011. The report further provides detailed information on age and sex composition, marital status, education, literacy, economic activity, orphan-hood, fertility and disability. In addition, household size, housing amenities, ownership and the quality of housing are also presented in this report. All these indicators are provided at regional, urban/rural and constituency level. It should be noted that internal migration was not possible to calculate at constituency level. However it was provided at regional level in the 2011 main census report launched on 27 March 2013, as well as in the Population Atlas released in June 2013.

This regional profile is the fourth in a series of reports to be released based on the 2011 census data. The first report - released in April 2012 - disseminated provisional results on the distribution of the population. The second report was the census main report, which presented more detailed results at national levee; and the third report was the Population Atlas, which depicts the distribution of the country's population on maps by regions and constituencies.

We thank the Government of the Republic of Namibia for contributing significantly to the implementation of the 2011 census, as well as our development partners who provided technical or financial support. We are grateful to everyone who contributed to ensuring that the 2011 census was a success. In particular, we thank UNFPA, the Government of the United States of America through USAID and Statistics South Africa for their technical support to ensure the timely completion of census activities. We also thank the census inter-agency technical committee, line ministries, private institutions, the governor of the region and regional offices, field staff and the general public for their support, which was pivotal to the success of the 2011 Population & Housing Census.

We are hopeful that the users of this report will find its contents useful for their decision making and planning purposes, including business investments. Our commitment is to ensure that all statistics required by our users are readily available.

DR. JOHN STEYTLER
STATISTICIAN GENERAL
NAMIBIA STATISTICS AGENCY

Contents

List of Acronyms **i**

Maps **ii**

Key Indicators by Constituency **iii**

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION **1**

1.1 Background 1
1.2 The 2011 Population and Housing Census 1
1.3 Organization of the Report 1

CHAPTER 2: POPULATION SIZE, STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION **3**

2.1 Population Size and Density 3
2.2 Population Structure and Composition 5

CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS **11**

3.1 Marital Status 11
3.2 Citizenship 12
3.3 Namibian Birth Registration 12

CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS **14**

4.1 Population Growth 14
4.2 Fertility 14
4.3 Deaths in the Household 16

CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION **18**

5.1 Information and Communication Technology 18
5.2 Early Childhood Development 19
5.3 Education and Literacy 20
5.4 Disability 25
5.5 Orphan-hood 29
5.6 Economic Activity 29
5.7 Economically Inactive Population 35

CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS **36**

6.1 Household Size 36
6.2 Household Composition 37
6.3 Household Income 38
6.4 Household Assets 39
6.5 Language 40
6.6 Agricultural Activity 40

CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS **42**

7.1 Type of Housing 42
7.2 Type of Tenure 42
7.3 Average Number of People Per Room 43
7.4 Type of Materials Used for Construction 44
7.5 Source of Energy 46
7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation 48
7.7 Garbage and Waste Disposal 50

Annex: Glossary of Census Terms 51

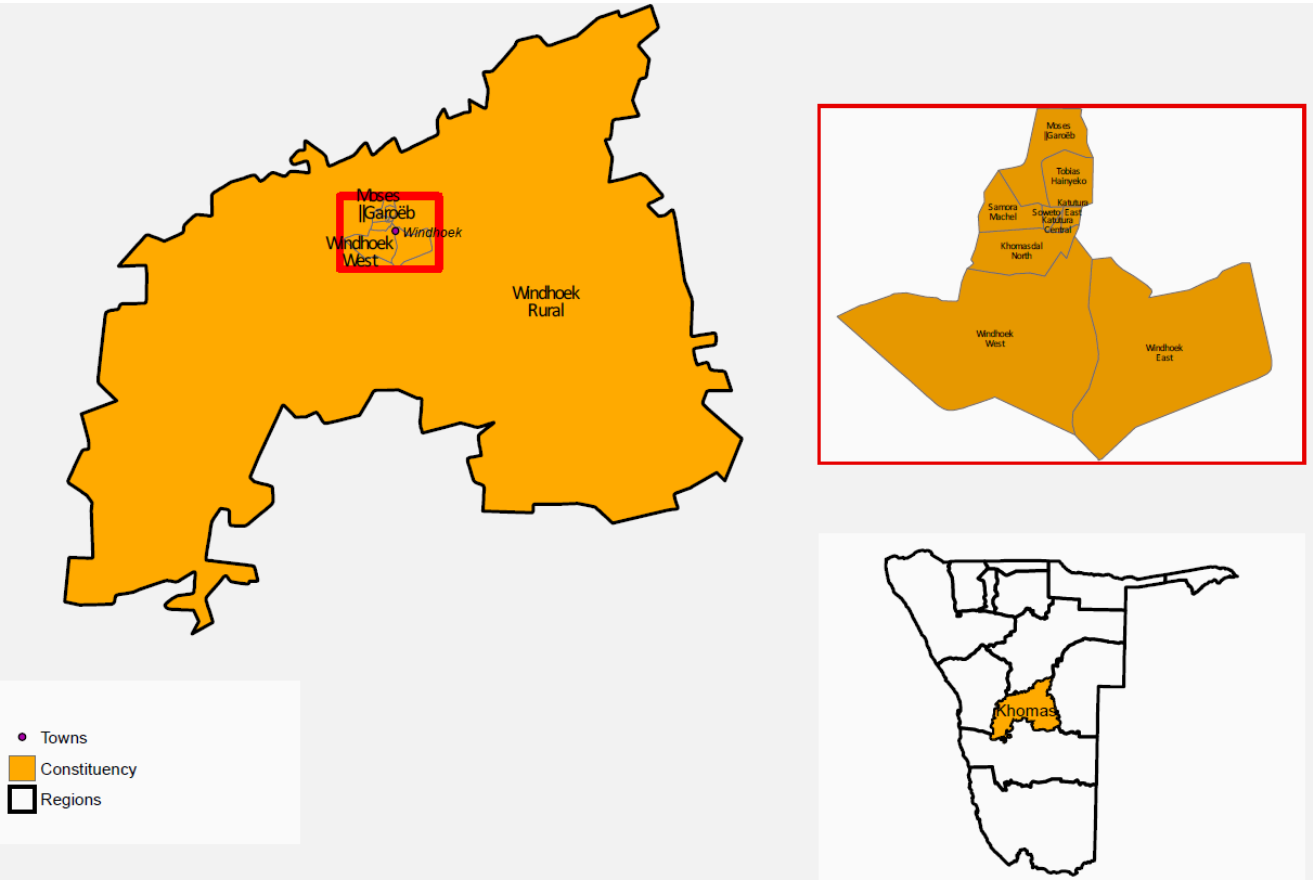
Examples of Enumeration Area Map 54

Detailed Census Tables 55

LIST OF ACRONYMS

CBS	Central Bureau of Statistics
CBR	Crude Birth Rate
CDR	Crude Death Rate
EA	Enumeration Area
ECD	Early Childhood Development
ICT	Information Communication Technology
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
NDPs	National Development Plans
NSA	Namibia Statistics Agency
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
USAID	United States Agency for International Development

CONSTITUENCIES AND SELECTED TOWNS FOR KHOMAS REGION



Total Population	
Khomas	342 141
Tobias Hainyeko	45 912
Katutura Central	24 608
Katutura East	18 501
Khomasdal North	43 921
Soweto	15 121
Samora Machel	50 110
Windhoek East	22 712
Windhoek Rural	22 254
Windhoek West	53 438
Moses //Garoeb	45 564

Urban Localities In Khomas	
Windhoek	325 858

Khomas Region – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97	96
Total	342 141	250 262				
Females	172 469	123 613		Education, 15+ years, %		
Males	169 672	126 648		Never attended school	5	8
				Currently at school	19	12
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	98	93		Left school	73	78
Age composition, %				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Under 5 years	11	11		In labour force	74	76
5 – 14 years	16	18		Employed	70	70
15 – 59 years	69	67		Unemployed	30	30
60+ years	4	4		Outside labour force	21	21
				Student	69	55
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Homemaker	8	24
Never married	62	61		Retired, too old, etc.	15	21
Married with certificate	23	24				
Married traditionally	3	3				
Married consensually	9	7		Housing conditions, %		
Divorced/Separated	2	2		Households with		
Widowed	2	2		Safe water	99	98
				No toilet facility	20	20
Citizenship, %				Electricity for lighting	68	69
Namibian	94	95		Wood/charcoal for cooking	8	9
Non-Namibian	6	5				
				Main source of income, %		
Maia language spoken at home,				Household main income		
Percent of households				Farming	1	1
Oshiwambo	41	37		Wages & Salaries	73	74
Afrikaans	19	24		Cash remittance	5	7
Nama/Damara	12	13		Business, non-farming	14	11
Otjiherero	10	9		Pension	4	3
Private households				Disability, %		
Number	89 438	58 580		With disability	3	4
Average size	3.7	4.2				
Head of household, %						
Females	39	36				
Males	61	64				

Tobias Hainyeko Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	45 912	34 348		In labour force	82	81
Females	21 286	15 242		Employed	49	62
Males	24 626	19 106		Unemployed	33	38
				Outside labour force	13	16
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	116	125		Student	10	36
				Homemaker	1	52
Age composition, %				Retired, too old, etc.	2	13
Under 5 years	13	13				
5 – 14 years	16	14		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	70	70		Households with		
60+ years	1	1		Safe water	99	98
				No toilet facility	36	58
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Electricity for lighting	27	20
Never married	62	65		Wood/charcoal for cooking	12	70
Married with certificate	15	14				
Married traditionally	6	7		Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	15	11		Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	0	1		Farming	0	1
Widowed	1	1		Wages & Salaries	70	69
				Cash remittance	6	9
Private households				Business, non-farming	19	15
Number	12 428	8 872		Pension	1	1
Average size	3.7	3.8				
				Disability, %		
Head of household, %				With disability	3	3
Females	33	31				
Males	67	69				
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	96	96				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	10	25				
Currently at school	12	6				
Left school	75	77				

Katutura Central Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	24 608	21 243		In labour force	70	74
Females	13 625	11 565		Employed	44	61
Males	10 983	9 678		Unemployed	27	39
				Outside labour force	21	22
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	84		Student	13	57
				Homemaker	2	19
Age composition, %				Retired, too old, etc.	7	24
Under 5 years	11	11				
5 – 14 years	20	19		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	65	64		Households with		
60+ years	4	4		Safe water	98	99
				No toilet facility	0.3	0.4
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Electricity for lighting	99	92
Never married	70	74		Wood/charcoal for cooking	0.7	81
Married with certificate	13	11				
Married traditionally	6	5		Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	8	6		Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	1	2		Farming	4	3
Widowed	2	2		Wages & Salaries	72	74
				Cash remittance	5	4
Private households				Business, non-farming	11	9
Number	5 096	4 072		Pension	5	5
Average size	4.8	5.2				
				Disability, %		
				With disability	2	3
Head of household, %						
Females	57	57				
Males	43	43				
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97	95				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	5	9				
Currently at school	16	13				
Left school	74	77				

Katutura East Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	18 501	17 745		In labour force	69	75
Females	10 103	9 581		Employed	45	63
Males	8 398	8 164		Unemployed	24	37
				Outside labour force	24	23
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	85		Student	16	63
				Homemaker	1	8
Age composition, %				Retired, too old, etc.	7	29
Under 5 years	12	11				
5 – 14 years	20	22		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	64	61		Households with		
60+ years	5	5		Safe water	98	97
				No toilet facility	0.2	0
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Electricity for lighting	98	92
Never married	72	71		Wood/charcoal for cooking	2	84
Married with certificate	17	16				
Married traditionally	1	1		Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	6	5		Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	1	2		Farming	5	1
Widowed	3	3		Wages & Salaries	76	76
				Cash remittance	5	7
Private households				Business, non-farming	8	7
Number	3 756	3 165		Pension	8	6
Average size	4.9	5.6				
				Disability, %		
Head of household, %				With disability	4	5
Females	58	56				
Males	42	44				
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	98	95				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	4	6				
Currently at school	20	15				
Left school	73	77				

Khomasdal North Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	43 921	27 950		In labour force	70	73
Females	23 532	14 701		Employed	53	75
Males	20 389	13 249		Unemployed	23	24
				Outside labour force	17	25
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	87	90		Student	17	61
				Homemaker	2	19
Age composition, %				Retired, too old, etc.	4	19
Under 5 years	11	11				
5 – 14 years	18	21		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	68	65		Households with		
60+ years	3	3		Safe water	99	98
				No toilet facility	3	0.3
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Electricity for lighting	82	97
Never married	62	60		Wood/charcoal for cooking	6	89
Married with certificate	25	29		Main source of income, %		
Married traditionally	3	2		Household main income		
Married consensually	6	4		Farming	0	1
Divorced/Separated	2	2		Wages & Salaries	81	87
Widowed	2	2		Cash remittance	3	4
				Business, non-farming	9	5
Private households				Pension	3	2
Number	10 471	5 770				
Average size	4.1	4.7		Disability, %		
				With disability	4	5
Head of household, %						
Females	44	42				
Males	56	58				
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	99	98				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	3	3				
Currently at school	22	16				
Left school	73	79				

Soweto Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	15 121	13 865		In labour force	70	73
Females	8 202	7 361		Employed	47	67
Males	6 919	6 504		Unemployed	22	33
				Outside labour force	26	25
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	88		Student	19	73
				Homemaker	1	13
Age composition, %				Retired, too old, etc.	6	14
Under 5 years	10	10				
5 – 14 years	18	21		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	69	66		Households with		
60+ years	3	2		Safe water	98	98
				No toilet facility	0.3	0.3
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Electricity for lighting	99	94
Never married	70	70		Wood/charcoal for cooking	0.5	86
Married with certificate	17	19				
Married traditionally	2	3		Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	7	4		Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	1	2		Farming	1	1
Widowed	2	2		Wages & Salaries	75	81
				Cash remittance	7	5
Private households				Business, non-farming	12	8
Number	3 377	2 553		Pension	4	2
Average size	4.5	5.4				
				Disability, %		
Head of household, %				With disability	6	3
Females	51	49				
Males	50	51				
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	99	98				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	3	5				
Currently at school	25	19				
Left school	70	74				

Samora Machel Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	50 110	29 382		In labour force	78	81
Females	25 520	14 025		Employed	49	63
Males	24 590	15 357		Unemployed	29	37
				Outside labour force	18	17
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	96	109		Student	14	65
				Homemaker	1	20
Age composition, %				Retired, too old, etc.	3	15
Under 5 years	12	11				
5 – 14 years	17	18		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	70	68		Households with		
60+ years	2	1		Safe water	98	98
				No toilet facility	32	23
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Electricity for lighting	63	69
Never married	69	67		Wood/charcoal for cooking	6	79
Married with certificate	18	19				
Married traditionally	2	3		Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	10	9		Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	1	1		Farming	9	0
Widowed	1	1		Wages & Salaries	73	76
				Cash remittance	5	9
				Business, non-farming	16	12
Private households				Pension	1	1
Number	13 250	6 598				
Average size	3.8	4.4		Disability, %		
				With disability	3	4
Head of household, %						
Females	43	35				
Males	57	65				
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	98	97				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	5	7				
Currently at school	18	11				
Left school	75	80				

Windhoek East Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	22 712	17 674		In labour force	74	73
Females	11 342	8 941		Employed	69	92
Males	11 370	8 733		Unemployed	5	8
				Outside labour force	21	26
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	100	98		Student	11	43
				Homemaker	3	25
Age composition, %				Retired, too old, etc.	8	31
Under 5 years	7	7				
5 – 14 years	13	14		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	70	69		Households with		
60+ years	10	8		Safe water	98	98
				No toilet facility	0.4	0.3
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Electricity for lighting	99	98
Never married	40	40		Wood/charcoal for cooking	0.3	94
Married with certificate	49	47				
Married traditionally	1	1		Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	2	3		Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	4	5		Farming	1	1
Widowed	3	4		Wages & Salaries	67	67
				Cash remittance	1	3
Private households				Business, non-farming	19	18
Number	7 089	5 620		Pension	7	8
Average size	2.9	3				
				Disability, %		
Head of household, %				With disability	3	3
Females	31	28				
Males	69	72				
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	100	99				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	1	1				
Currently at school	18	12				
Left school	77	86				

Windhoek Rural Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	22 254	20 212		In labour force	75	72
Females	10 167	9 190		Employed	59	78
Males	12 087	11 022		Unemployed	16	22
				Outside labour force	18	24
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	119	120		Student	6	31
				Homemaker	3	35
Age composition, %				Retired, too old, etc.	9	33
Under 5 years	12	12				
5 – 14 years	19	20		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	62	59		Households with		
60+ years	8	7		Safe water	98	94
				No toilet facility	31	33
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Electricity for lighting	59	47
Never married	47	53		Wood/charcoal for cooking	47	82
Married with certificate	33	30				
Married traditionally	2	2		Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	13	10		Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	1	2		Farming	7	9
Widowed	3	3		Wages & Salaries	67	61
				Cash remittance	3	8
Private households				Business, non-farming	8	10
Number	6 330	4 961		Pension	10	9
Average size	3.3	3.8				
				Disability, %		
Head of household, %				With disability	4	4
Females	27	26				
Males	73	74				
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	88	81				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	14	21				
Currently at school	10	8				
Left school	74	69				

Windhoek West Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	53 438	42 201		In labour force	61	72
Females	27 796	21 702		Employed	53	81
Males	25 642	20 498		Unemployed	8	19
				Outside labour force	31	27
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	92	95		Student	23	64
				Homemaker	2	16
Age composition, %				Retired, too old, etc.	6	21
Under 5 years	8	8				
5 – 14 years	15	18		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	72	68		Households with		
60+ years	5	5		Safe water	94	98
				No toilet facility	0.1	0.4
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Electricity for lighting	99	98
Never married	56	51		Wood/charcoal for cooking	0.4	93
Married with certificate	34	37				
Married traditionally	1	1		Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	3	3		Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	3	3		Farming	1	0
Widowed	3	3		Wages & Salaries	74	81
				Cash remittance	8	4
Private households				Business, non-farming	10	8
Number	13 837	9 991		Pension	4	4
Average size	3.6	3.9				
				Disability, %		
Head of household, %				With disability	2	4
Females	36	33				
Males	64	67				
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	99	98				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	2	2				
Currently at school	30	18				
Left school	66	79				

Moses //Garoeb Constituency – Census Selected Indicators, 2011 and 2001

	2011	2001			2011	2001
Population Size				Labour force, 15+ years, %		
Total	45 564	25 642		In labour force	82	85
Females	20 896	11 305		Employed	49	62
Males	24 668	14 337		Unemployed	34	38
				Outside labour force	14	13
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	118	127		Student	9	47
				Homemaker	2	42
Age composition, %				Retired, too old, etc.	3	11
Under 5 years	12	12				
5 – 14 years	13	13		Housing conditions, %		
15 – 59 years	73	72		Households with		
60+ years	1	1		Safe water	98	99
				No toilet facility	49	51
Marital status: 15+ years, %				Electricity for lighting	28	28
Never married	67	66		Wood/charcoal for cooking	8	75
Married with certificate	15	15				
Married traditionally	4	3		Main source of income, %		
Married consensually	14	13		Household main income		
Divorced/Separated	0	1		Farming	0	0
Widowed	1	1		Wages & Salaries	70	70
				Cash remittance	6	11
Private households				Business, non-farming	19	14
Number	13 804	6 978		Pension	1	1
Average size	3.3	3.7		Disability, %		
				With disability	3	3
Head of household, %						
Females	34	33				
Males	66	67				
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	97	97				
Education, 15+ years, %						
Never attended school	7	9				
Currently at school	11	7				
Left school	78	82				

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

The Khomas region is one of the thirteen administrative regions of Namibia, and is home to the capital city, Windhoek. The region has superior transportation infrastructure, and well-developed economic, financial, and trade sectors. Khomas Region is one of only three regions to have neither a shoreline nor a foreign border. It borders the following regions: Erongo in the west, Otjozondjupa in the north, Omaheke in the east and Hardap in the south.

The region has ten constituencies: Tobias Hainyeko; Katutura Central; Katutura East; Khomasdal North; Soweto; Samora Machel; Windhoek East; Windhoek Rural; Windhoek West and Moses //Garoeb.

1.1 The 2011 Population and Housing Census

The 2011 Namibia Population and Housing Census results show that Khomas had a population of 342,141 people of which 172,469 were women and 169,672 were men. Between 2001 and 2011, the population grew at an average annual rate of 3.1 percent. The majority of the population, about 95 percent, lived in urban areas. There were 89,438 households, with an average size of 3.7 persons per household.

This regional report provides more detailed findings in terms of the socio-economic, demographic, households and housing characteristics of the Khomas region as collected during the 2011 census. Furthermore, comparisons were made between the various census years as well as urban/rural areas and constituencies within the region.

1.3 Organization of the report

This report is comprised of seven main chapters and an Annex. Chapter 1 provides the background of the region, Chapter 2 presents information on the population size, structure and composition as well as sex ratio and population density. Chapter 3 provides information on marital status, citizenship and registration of births, while information on population trends, with a focus on population growth, fertility and household deaths is given in Chapter 4. Chapter 5 addresses socio-economic characteristics of the population and mainly covers Information and Communication Technology (ICT), literacy, education, disability, orphanhood and economic activity. Chapter 6 provides information on household characteristics including household size, household composition, main sources of income for the household, asset ownership, main language spoken at household level and agricultural activity. Chapter 7 presents information on housing characteristics, focusing on the types of housing unit, tenure status, construction materials, water supply and sanitation as well as sources of energy for the household.

Please note that:

1. Chapter two (2) presents information for all persons including those who were overnight travellers, or who were in a hotel or in prison during the Census period. However, chapters 3 - 7 present information obtained only from all persons who were enumerated in private and institutional households.

2. Imputation using the hot-deck method was applied for 'Not stated' and 'Don't know' responses to the age and sex of each person.

3. There are three Annexes: a Glossary of census terms, an Enumeration Area map and detailed tables

CHAPTER 2: POPULATION STRUCTURE, COMPOSITION AND DENSITY

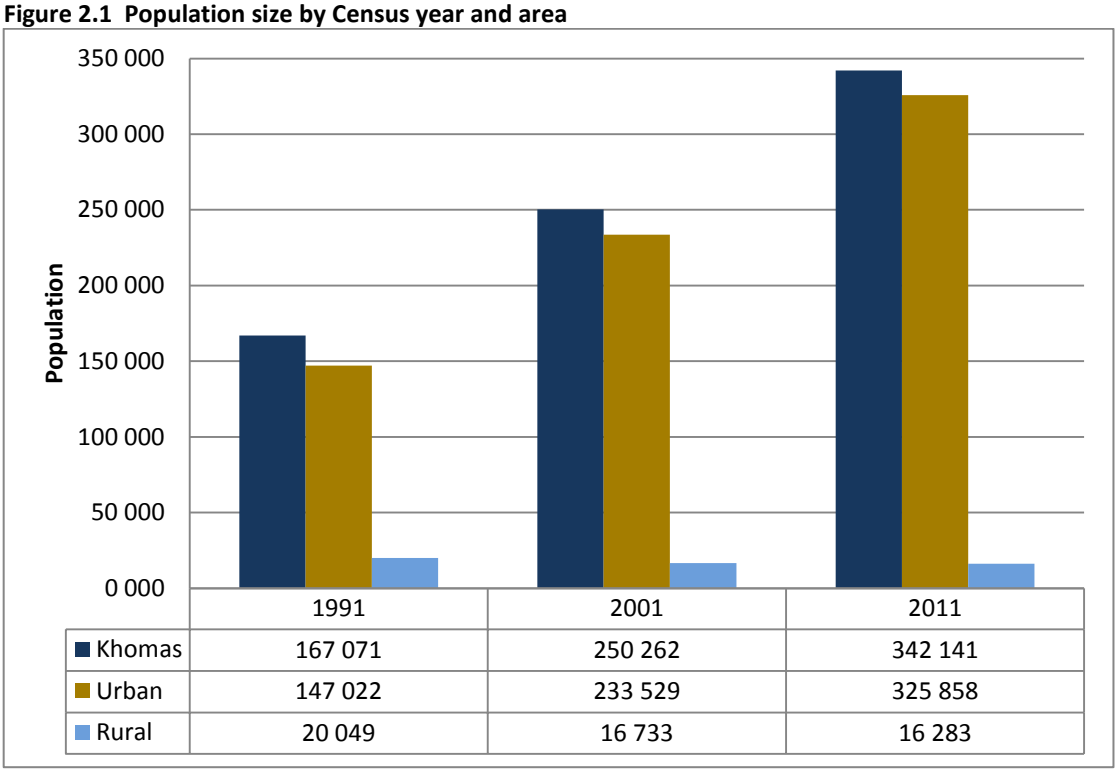
This chapter provides information on the population size, structure, composition and density of the Khomas Region. It also presents analyses of population trends between the 1991, 2001 and 2011 Census years.

2.1 Population size and density

Total Regional Population of Khomas Region was 342,141

Figure 2.1 provides a comparison of the population size by census year. The results show that the total population of Khomas increased from 167 071 in 1991 to 250 262 in 2001, and to 342 141 people in 2011. This trend is observed in the urban population, which has been increasing consistently over the Census years, while the rural population has declined over the years.

Figure 2.1 Population size by Census year and area



	1991	2001	2011
Khomas	167 071	250 262	342 141
Urban	147 022	233 529	325 858
Rural	20 049	16 733	16 283

Population density is calculated as the average number of persons per square kilometre (sq.km). Thus, it shows the relationship between a given population and the size of the area in which they reside. Population densities calculated for all constituencies in Khomas are provided in Table 2.1. Khomas had a population density of 9.3 persons per square kilometer.

At constituency level, Katutura Central was the most densely populated constituency with 12148.7 people per square kilometre, while Windhoek Rural was the least densely populated constituency with a density of 0.6 persons per square kilometre.

Table 2.1 Population density by area

Area	Population	Area in sq.km	population density
Khomas	342 141	36 948	9.3
Tobias Hainyeko	45 912	19	2480.7
Katutura Central	24 608	2	12148.7
Katutura East	18 501	3	7025.3
Khomasdal North	43 921	26	1692.5
Soweto	15 121	2	8030.7
Samora Machel	50 110	19	2607.7
Windhoek East	22 712	167	135.9
Windhoek Rural	22 254	36 469	0.6
Windhoek West	53 438	209	256.2
Moses //Garoeb	45 564	33	1397.9

The population density for the region was 9.3 persons per square kilometres (sq.km)

Table 2.2 shows the proportion of the population living in rural and urban areas, as well as in the ten (10) constituencies of Khomas region during the three census years.

The table shows that the proportion of the population living in urban areas was higher than in rural areas (95.2 % and 4.8% respectively). At constituency level, Windhoek West accommodated close to 16 percent of the total population or 53 438, down from 16.9 percent 10 years ago. Only 4.4 percent of the population (15 121) lived in the Soweto constituency in 2011, which also declined from 5.5 percent in 2001.

Table 2.2 Percentage share of the population within the census year and area

Area	Number		Percent	
	2001	2011	2001	2011
Khomas	250 262	342 141	100.0	100.0
Urban	233 529	325 858	93.3	95.2
Rural	16 733	16 283	6.7	4.8
Tobias Hainyeko	34 348	45 912	13.7	13.4
Katutura Central	21 243	24 608	8.5	7.2
Katutura East	17 745	18 501	7.1	5.4
Khomasdal North	27 950	43 921	11.2	12.8
Soweto	13 865	15 121	5.5	4.4
Samora Machel	29 382	50 110	11.7	14.6
Windhoek East	17 674	22 712	7.1	6.6
Windhoek Rural	20 212	22 254	8.1	6.5
Windhoek West	42 201	53 438	16.9	15.6
Moses //Garoeb	25 642	45 564	10.2	13.3

2.2 Population structure and composition

This section provides information on the composition of the population in terms of gender and age, which are important demographic parameters.

2.2.1 Age Structure

The age distribution of the population by broad age groups and area is presented in Table 2.3. Khomas had a relatively young population, with close to 27 percent of the whole population being under the age of 15 years. The share of young people below the age of 15 years in rural areas was close to 34 percent while that of urban areas was close to 27 percent. The proportion of elderly people (above the age of 60 years) in the rural area (7.6%) was more than double that in urban areas (3.4%).

Table 2.3 Population distribution by age group and area

Area	Population	Age group			
		0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 59	60+
Khomas	342 141	10.8	16.4	69.2	3.6
Urban	325 858	10.7	16.2	69.7	3.4
Rural	16 283	12.9	20.8	58.7	7.6
Tobias Hainyeko	45 912	12.6	16.4	69.7	1.4
Katutura Central	24 608	10.9	20.0	64.8	4.3
Katutura East	18 501	11.5	19.9	63.5	5.1
Khomasdal North	43 921	10.7	18.2	68.2	2.9
Soweto	15 121	10.1	18.0	68.5	3.4
Samora Machel	50 110	11.6	16.7	70.1	1.6
Windhoek East	22 712	7.2	12.8	70.3	9.7
Windhoek Rural	22 254	11.8	18.5	61.7	8.0
Windhoek West	53 438	8.1	14.7	72.1	5.1
Moses \\Garoeb	45 564	12.4	13.3	73.2	1.2

2.2.2 Median age

Median age is used as an indicator to determine whether the population is young, intermediate or old. A country/region is considered young when it has a median age of less than 20 years, while countries with a median of 30 years and above are considered old. Populations with median ages between 20 and 29 are referred to as intermediate. Khomas region had a median age of 25 years, and was therefore intermediate. A median age of 25 years means that half of the population was less than 25 years old, and the other half was older than 25 years old.

Table 2.4 presents information on median age by sex, urban/rural areas as well as by constituency. The Khomas Region is considered to be an intermediate population at the urban, rural and constituency level.

The Khomas region's population had a median age of 25 years

Table 2.4 Median age by sex and area

Area	Median age		
	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	25	24	25
Urban	25	24	25
Rural	24	22	26
Tobias Hainyeko	25	23	26
Katutura Central	23	24	22
Katutura East	23	23	22
Khomasdal North	23	24	23
Soweto	23	23	23
Samora Machel	24	23	25
Windhoek East	32	32	32
Windhoek Rural	26	25	28
Windhoek West	25	25	25
Moses \\Garoeb	26	25	27

More than 50% of the region's population were females

2.2.3 Sex composition

The 2011 Census collected information on the sex of every person. Table 2.5 gives the population distribution by sex, urban/rural areas and constituencies. The results show that females made up slightly more than half of the region's population (50.4%). However, more males were found in rural areas, where the proportion of females was around 45.1 percent. At a constituency level, Katutura Central was characterized by a greater dominance of females compared to the regional average. The proportion of females in Katutura Central was 55.4 percent.

Table 2.5 Population distribution by sex and area

Area	Total	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Khomas	342 141	172 469	50.4	169 672	49.6
Urban	325 858	165 128	50.7	160 730	49.3
Rural	16 283	7 341	45.1	8 942	54.9
Tobias Hainyeko	45 912	21 286	46.4	24 626	53.6
Katutura Central	24 608	13 625	55.4	10 983	44.6
Katutura East	18 501	10 103	54.6	8 398	45.4
Khomasdal North	43 921	23 532	53.6	20 389	46.4
Soweto	15 121	8 202	54.2	6 919	45.8
Samora Machel	50 110	25 520	50.9	24 590	49.1
Windhoek East	22 712	11 342	49.9	11 370	50.1
Windhoek Rural	22 254	10 167	45.7	12 087	54.3
Windhoek West	53 438	27 796	52.0	25 642	48.0
Moses \\Garoeb	45 564	20 896	45.9	24 668	54.1

2.2.4 Sex ratio

Sex ratio is another measure of sex composition and is the proportion of males per 100 females in a given population.

Table 2.6 provides the sex ratio by urban and rural areas as well as constituencies. The sex ratio for Khomas was 98, implying that on average, there were fewer males for every 100 females in this region. The sex ratio for urban areas declined from 101 in 2001 to 97 in 2011.

On average there were 98.4 men for every 100 women in the Khomas Region

Table 2.6 Sex ratio by Census year and area

Area	2001	2011
Khomas	102.5	98.4
Urban	100.9	97.3
Rural	126.4	121.8
Tobias Hainyeko	83.7	115.7
Katutura Central	85.2	80.6
Katutura East	90.1	83.1
Khomasdal North	126.8	86.6
Soweto	109.5	84.4
Samora Machel	88.4	96.4
Windhoek East	125.4	100.2
Windhoek Rural	97.7	118.9
Windhoek West	119.9	92.3
Moses //Garoeb	94.5	118.1

2.2.5 Age-sex pyramid

Age-sex pyramids provide important illustrations of the demographic characteristics of a population.

Figure 2.2 shows the population pyramid for Khomas by five-year age groups. The pyramid indicates a broad base and a very narrow apex with some bulk in the middle age groups. This indicates that the region had a relatively young population with more people in the middle age group and fewer in the older age groups. The shape is a typical reflection of a population with a high fertility rate and a low mortality rate. Furthermore, the pyramid shows that the share of females is larger than that of males for all age groups.

Figure 2.2 Population pyramid, Khomas region

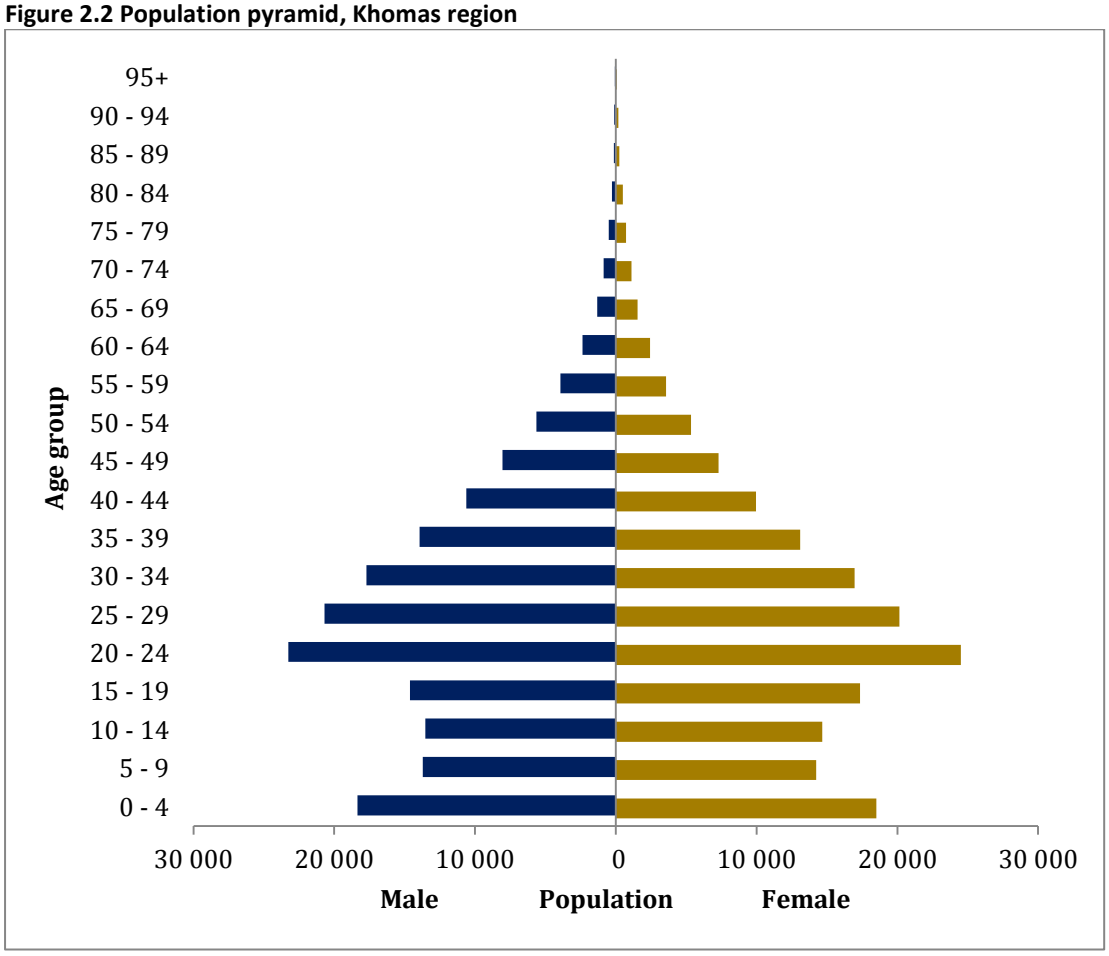


Figure 2.3 presents the population pyramid for urban areas in five-year age groups. The pyramid is bulky in the middle and has a relatively narrow apex, indicating that urban areas have a large proportion of working-age people (between 15-44 years of age) and a much smaller proportion of elderly people.

Figure 2.3 Population pyramid, Khomas Urban

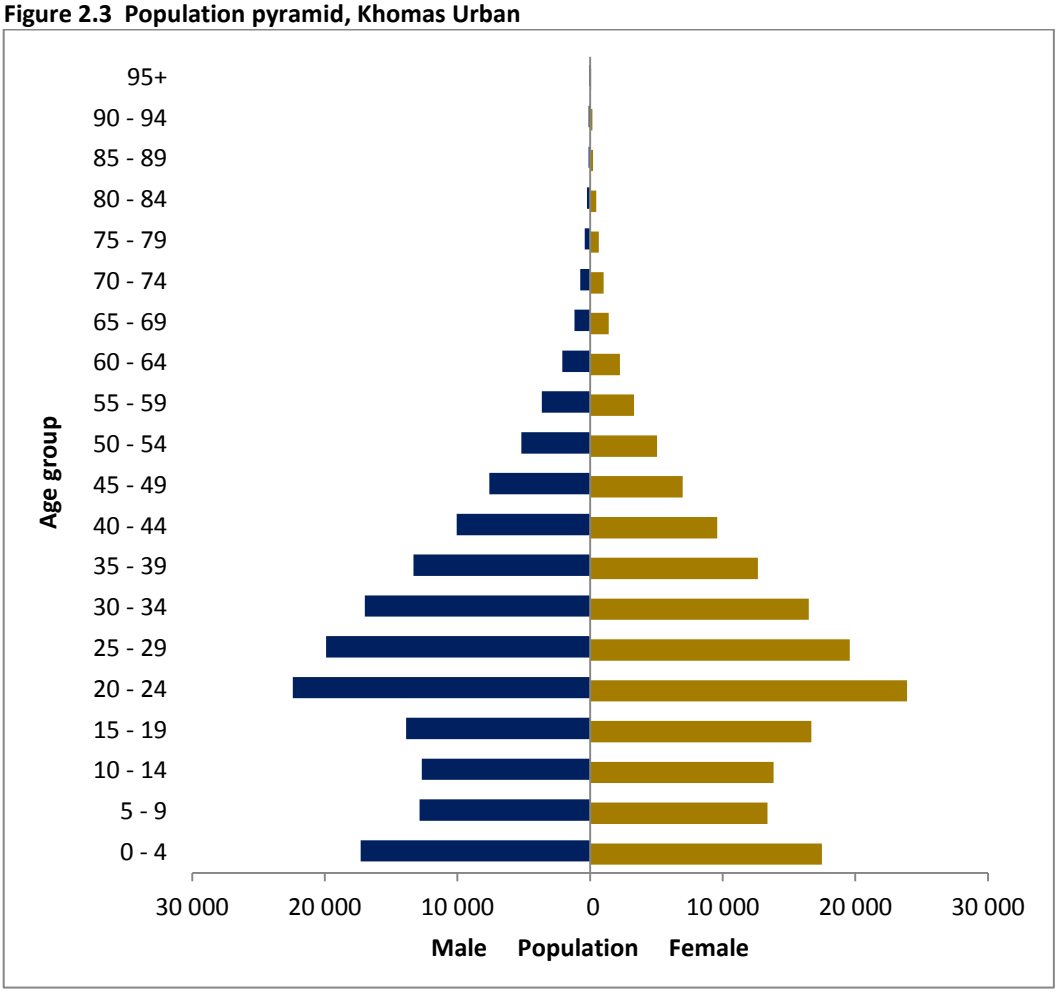
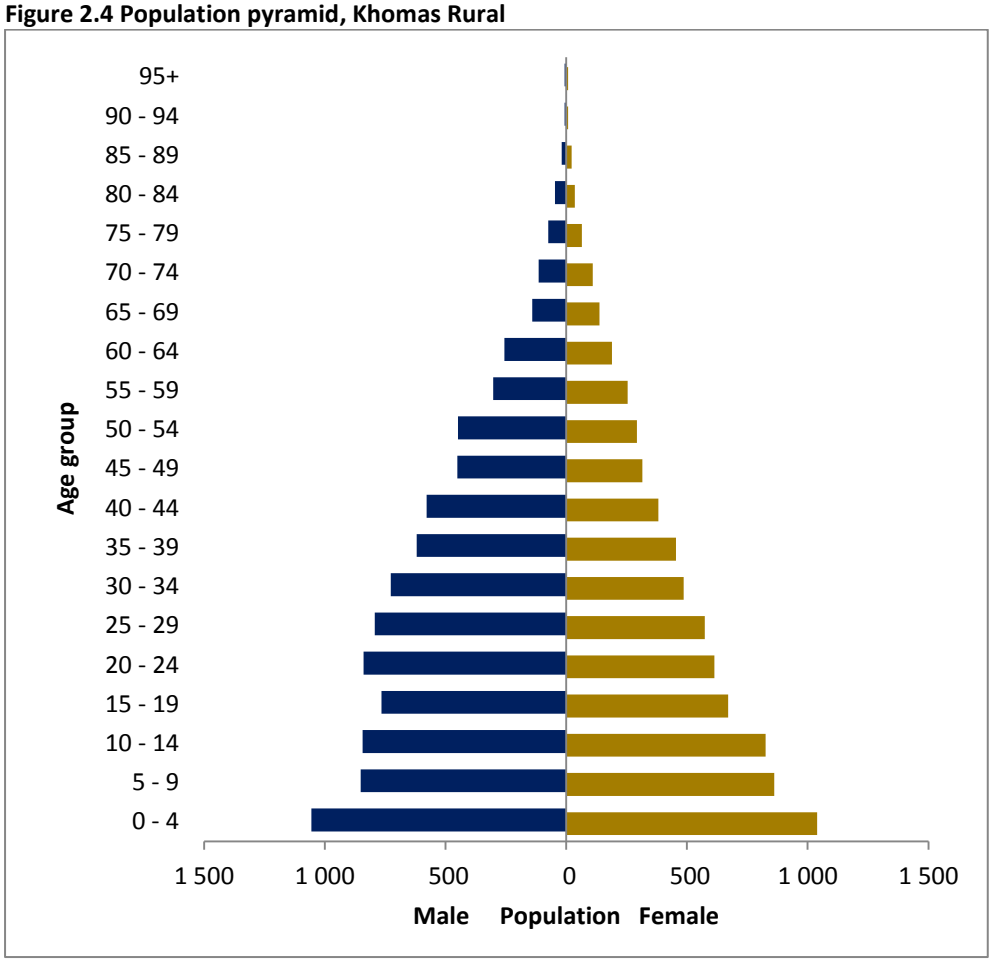


Figure 2.4 presents the population pyramid for rural areas in five-year age groups. The pyramid clearly depicts a broader base which means that rural areas had a young population.

The rural population pyramid depicts a broader base than the urban pyramid. Additionally, the rural population pyramid indicated a lower proportion of working age people compared to the urban population pyramid.

Figure 2.4 Population pyramid, Khomas Rural



CHAPTER 3: POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

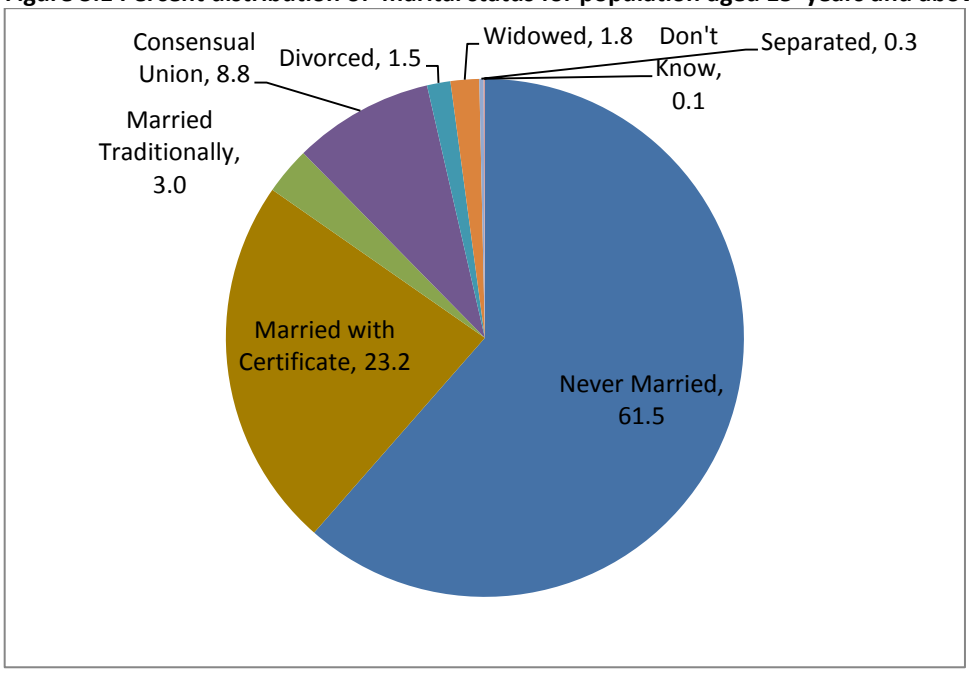
This chapter provides information on the demographic characteristics of the Khomas Region, and focuses on marital status, citizenship and status of birth registration.

3.1 Marital status

During the census, all people were asked to state their marital status in one of the following categories: never married; married with certificate; married traditionally; consensual union; divorced/separated or widowed. For international comparisons, the analysis focuses only on the population aged 15 years and above, although we acknowledge that there are cases of child marriage in Namibia.

Figure 3.1 shows that about 61.5 percent of the population aged 15 years or above in Khomas region had never been married, 23.2 percent were married with a certificate, and 3.0 percent were traditionally married. 8.8 percent of the population were living in consensual unions. The high number of people that were never married can be explained by the region's young population.

Figure 3.1 Percent distribution of marital status for population aged 15 years and above



3.2 Citizenship

The census asked all persons to state their country of citizenship, from which the number of Namibians and non-Namibians is reported.

Table 3.1 shows that the great majority of people enumerated in Khomas region (94.4%) were Namibians.

Table 3.1 Population distribution by citizenship and sex

Citizenship	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	342 141	100.0	172 469	100.0	169 672	100.0
Namibians	322 286	94.2	163 216	94.6	159 070	93.8
Non-Namibians	19 844	5.8	9 246	5.4	10 598	6.2
Don't Know	11	0.0	7	0.0	4	0.0

Table 3.2 shows the distribution of non-Namibians by selected countries of origin. However, it only lists countries of origin from which citizens constitute a substantial share of the total non-Namibian population.

Angolan nationals represented the highest proportion of foreigners residing in Khomas Region (29.6%) followed by Zimbabwean nationals (14.7%) .

Table 3.2 Non-citizen's population by sex and country of origin

Citizenship	Population					
	Total	Percent	Female	Percent	Male	Percent
Total	19 844	100.0	9 246	100.0	10 598	100.0
Angola	5 865	29.6	2 585	28.0	3 280	30.9
Botswana	271	1.4	158	1.7	113	1.1
South Africa	2 267	11.4	1 154	12.5	1113	10.5
Zambia	945	4.8	471	5.1	474	4.5
Zimbabwe	2 926	14.7	1 310	14.2	1 616	15.2
Other SADC Countries	1 827	9.2	843	9.1	984	9.3
Other African Countries	2 354	11.9	1 120	12.1	1 234	11.6
European Countries	2 009	10.1	1 023	11.1	986	9.3
American countries	383	1.9	211	2.3	172	1.6
Asian And Oceanic Countries	997	5.0	371	4.0	626	5.9

3.3 Namibian Birth Registration

The Census collected information on whether or not respondents were in possession of a Namibian birth registration certificate. Birth certificates are needed to access social services, such as social grants and educational services.

Table3.3 below shows that 96.7 percent of the Khomas Region's population possessed a Namibian birth certificate. At constituency level, the highest proportion of people with birth certificates was in Katutura East (98.8%) and Katutura Central (98.7%) while the lowest constituency was Windhoek Rural with 93.3 percent of people with birth certificates.

Table 3.3 Namibian birth certificate status by area

Area	Total	With birth certificate		Without birth certificate		Don't know	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Khomas	319 965	309 263	96.7	10 115	3.2	587	0.2
Urban	304 200	294 433	96.8	9 225	3.0	542	0.2
Rural	15 765	14 830	94.1	890	5.6	45	0.3
Tobias Hainyeko	44 840	43 337	96.6	1 402	3.1	101	0.2
Katutura Central	24 060	23 743	98.7	262	1.1	55	0.2
Katutura East	17 833	17 627	98.8	187	1.0	19	0.1
Khomasdal North	41 655	40 648	97.6	949	2.3	58	0.1
Soweto	14 653	14 439	98.5	200	1.4	14	0.1
Samora Machel	49 030	48 215	98.3	735	1.5	80	0.2
Windhoek East	17 816	16 033	90.0	1 749	9.8	34	0.2
Windhoek Rural	20 429	19 053	93.3	1 325	6.5	51	0.2
Windhoek West	44 996	42 785	95.1	2 151	4.8	60	0.1
Moses //Garoeb	44 653	43 383	97.2	1 155	2.6	115	0.3

About 96.7 percent of the population had acquired birth certificates

CHAPTER 4: POPULATION TRENDS

This chapter analyses population trends, including changes in population growth, fertility patterns and household deaths.

The annual population growth rate between 2001 and 2011 was 3.1 percent

4.1 Population growth

The population of Khomas Region grew steadily between the 2001 and 2011 Censuses. Table 4.1 provides data on population increase and annual growth rates between 2001 and 2011.

The annual growth rate for Khomas region between 2001 and 2011 was 3.1 percent. The annual population growth rate for urban areas was higher, at 3.3 percent. However, there was a negative growth of 0.3 percent in rural areas. At constituency level, Moses //Garoeb recorded the highest growth rate (5.7%) compared to other constituencies.

Table 4.1 Population change and annual growth rate for 2001-2011 by area

Area	Population		Population increase (2011-2001)	Annual growth rate (2001-2011)
	2001	2011		
Khomas	250 262	342 141	91 879	3.1
Urban	233 529	325 858	92 329	3.3
Rural	16 733	16 283	-450	-0.3
Tobias Hainyeko	34 348	45 912	11 564	2.9
Katutura Central	21 243	24 608	3 365	1.5
Katutura East	17 745	18 501	756	0.4
Khomasdal North	27 950	43 921	15 971	4.5
Soweto	13 865	15 121	1 256	0.9
Samora Machel	29 382	50 110	20 728	5.3
Windhoek East	17 674	22 712	5 038	2.5
Windhoek Rural	20 212	22 254	2 042	1.0
Windhoek West	42 201	53 438	11 237	2.4
Moses //Garoeb	25 642	45 564	19 922	5.7

4.2 Fertility

The census collected information on live births from all women aged 15 - 49 years. Generally indicators of fertility measure the frequency of child bearing in a given population. This section presents two indicators of fertility, namely: Crude Birth Rate (CBR) and age at first birth for women aged 15 – 49 years, irrespective of their marital status or whether they have borne any children since their first child.

4.2.1 Crude Birth Rate

The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is the number of live births per 1 000 of the total female and male population per year. 9 574 children were born during the 12-months prior to the 2011 census date, giving a reported or unadjusted CBR of 28 births per 1 000 people.

Table 4.2 indicates that the CBR was higher in urban areas (28.1 births) compared to rural areas (26.2). At constituency level, Tobias Hainyeko had the highest CBR, at 34.3 births per 1 000 people, while Windhoek East had the lowest CBR with 16.2 births per 1 000 people.

Table 4.2 Crude Birth Rates by area

Area	Population	Births in the last 12 months	CBR
Khomas	342 141	9 574	28.0
Urban	325 858	9 148	28.1
Rural	16 283	426	26.2
Tobias Hainyeko	45 912	1 575	34.3
Katutura Central	24 608	673	27.3
Katutura East	18 501	478	25.8
Khomasdal North	43 921	1 201	27.3
Soweto	15 121	412	27.2
Samora Machel	50 110	1 708	34.1
Windhoek East	22 712	369	16.2
Windhoek Rural	22 254	563	25.3
Windhoek West	53 438	1 052	19.7
Moses //Garoeb	45 564	1 543	33.9

Unadjusted crude birth rate was estimated at 28 births per 1,000 people

4.2.4 Age at First Birth

Age at first birth influences the total number of births that a woman might have in her life. This, in turn, has an impact on the size, composition and future growth of the population.

Table 4.3 shows that the average age of mOther at first birth in Khomas region was close to 22 years. In rural areas, the average age at first birth was slightly lower than the regional average, at 21 years. At constituency level, mOther in most constituencies gave birth for the first time at the age of 21 years, with the exception of those in Windhoek East and Windhoek West, who on average delayed pregnancy until after 23 years of age.

Table 4.3 Average age of mother at first birth by area

Area	Average age at first birth
Khomas	22.0
Urban	22.0
Rural	21.0
Tobias Hainyeko	21.0
Katutura Central	21.0
Katutura East	21.2
Khomasdal North	21.9
Soweto	21.8
Samora Machel	21.6
Windhoek East	25.2
Windhoek Rural	21.9
Windhoek West	23.3
Moses //Garoeb	21.4

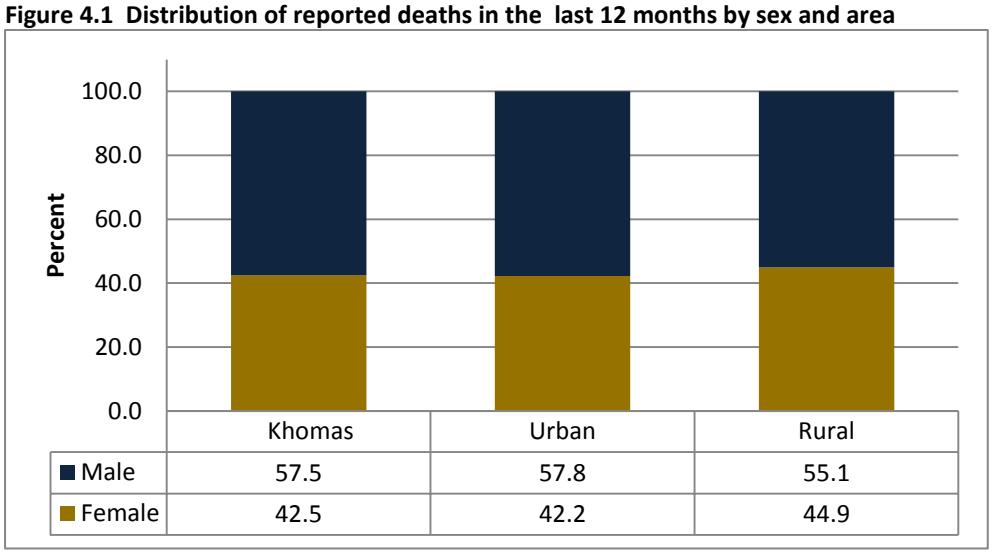
4.3 Deaths in the household

Information on deaths in the last 12 months (September 2010 to August 2011) was collected from all households during the Census. If any death occurred in a household, respondents were asked to state whether the death had been registered. Usually, mortality indicators are based on data from civil registration, but in Namibia this coverage is incomplete. It must also be acknowledged that information from surveys and censuses may be under-reported, which can lead to underestimateions of the level of mortality.

4.2 Reported Deaths

Figure 4.1 presents the distribution of the reported deaths in the last 12 months by sex and urban/rural areas. A higher proportion of deaths was recorded for males (57.5%) compared to females (42.5%) in the region. The figure shows that a higher proportion of males than females died in both rural and urban areas.

Figure 4.1 Distribution of reported deaths in the last 12 months by sex and area



	Khomas	Urban	Rural
Male	57.5	57.8	55.1
Female	42.5	42.2	44.9

4.3.2 Crude Death Rate

Crude Death Rate (CDR) is defined as the number of deaths that occurred in a given calendar year per 1 000 people in the population.

Table 4.2 shows that a total of 2 360 deaths occurred during the 12 months prior to the Census in Khomas region. This gives a CDR of 6.9 deaths per 1 000 people. The results further show that more deaths were reported in rural (11.5 deaths per 1000 people) than in urban areas (6.7 per 1000 people). At the constituency level, the highest death rate was in Windhoek Rural (10.1) while the lowest rate was recorded in Windhoek West (4.6).

The crude death rate for the Khomas Region was 6.9 per 1,000 persons

Table 4.4 Number of reported deaths in the last 12 months and CDR by area

Area	Population	Number of reported deaths	CDR
Khomas	342 141	2 360	6.9
Urban	325 858	2 173	6.7
Rural	16 283	187	11.5
Tobias Hainyeko	45 912	363	7.9
Katutura Central	24 608	210	8.5
Katutura East	18 501	169	9.1
Khomasdal North	43 921	256	5.8
Soweto	15 121	113	7.5
Samora Machel	50 110	292	5.8
Windhoek East	22 712	111	4.9
Windhoek Rural	22 254	224	10.1
Windhoek West	53 438	245	4.6
Moses //Garoeb	45 564	377	8.3

4.3.3 Death Registration

Table 4.5 shows that 94.4 percent of all reported deaths in the 12 months before the 2011 Census were registered. Rates of registration were higher in urban (94.8%) than in rural areas (89.3%). At constituency level, Windhoek Rural had the lowest death registration rate with 89.3 percent of deaths registered, compared to other constituencies.

Table 4.5 Death registration status by area

Area	Number of reported deaths	Total registered deaths	Percent registered
Khomas	2 360	2 228	94.4
Urban	2 173	2 061	94.8
Rural	187	167	89.3
Tobias Hainyeko	363	340	93.7
Katutura Central	210	204	97.1
Katutura East	169	167	98.8
Khomasdal North	256	246	96.1
Soweto	113	110	97.3
Samora Machel	292	270	92.5
Windhoek East	111	108	97.3
Windhoek Rural	224	200	89.3
Windhoek West	245	240	98.0
Moses //Garoeb	377	343	91.0

CHAPTER 5: SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This chapter deals with the socio-economic characteristics of the Khomas Region's population. The information discussed herein is crucial for decision making, planning and monitoring of development programmes and policies. The sub-topics discussed include: Information Communication Technology (ICT), Early Childhood Development (ECD), Education and Literacy, Disability and the Labour Force.

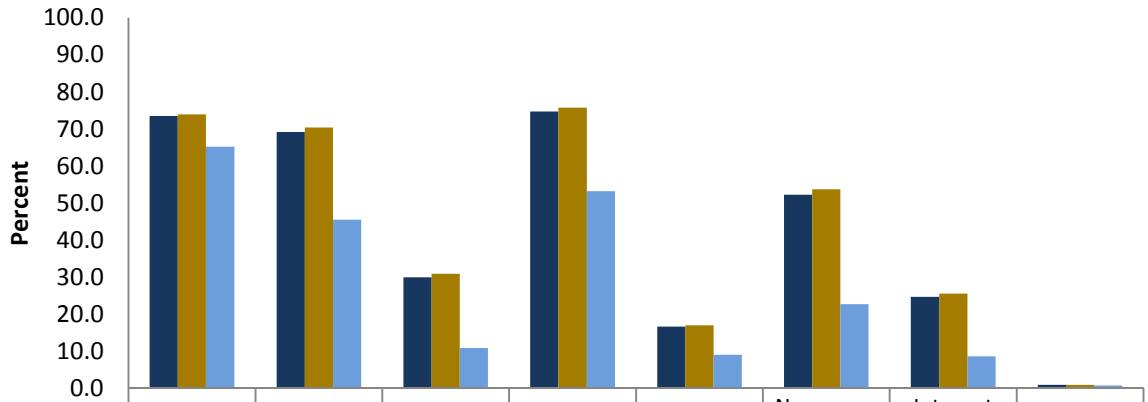
More than 70 percent of the population in Khomas region had access to a radio

5.1 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Information on the usage of or access to ICT facilities was collected from people aged 3 years and above. This information includes access to information and communication technology such as radio, television, computer, cell phone, telephone (fixed line), newspaper (daily/weekly) and internet (daily/weekly).

Figure 5.1 shows that the majority (73.5%) of the population in Khomas had access to radio, with greater access in urban (73.9%) than in rural (65.1%) areas. Cell phones (74.7%) were more widespread across the region than fixed line telephones (16.6%). However, access to other modern information and communication technology such as computers and internet was fairly limited, particularly in rural areas.

Figure 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT by type of service or use and area



	Radio	TV	Computer	Cell Phone	Telephone (Fixed)	Newspaper (Daily & Weekly)	Internet (Daily & Weekly)	Don't know
Khomas	73.5	69.1	29.9	74.7	16.6	52.2	24.7	0.9
Urban	73.9	70.3	30.9	75.7	17.0	53.7	25.5	0.9
Rural	65.1	45.4	10.9	53.2	9.0	22.7	8.5	0.7

5.2 Early Childhood Development (ECD)

Respondents were asked to state whether children aged 0 - 4 years attended any type of Early Childhood Development (ECD) programme such as Edu-care (daycare, crèche, kindergarten) and pre-primary school.

22.9% of children aged 0-4 years in the Khomas Region were attending Early Childhood

Table 5.1 shows that a total of 36 681 children aged 0 - 4 years were counted in the Khomas region. Of these, about 22.9 percent attended ECD programmes. Access to ECD programmes in urban areas was slightly better than the regional average, with close to 24 percent of children attending ECD facilities in urban areas, compared to 8.7 percent in rural areas.

At constituency level, Windhoek East had the highest rate (53.7%) of ECD attendance amongst children aged 0 - 4 years, while Windhoek Rural had the lowest rate with only 12.9%.

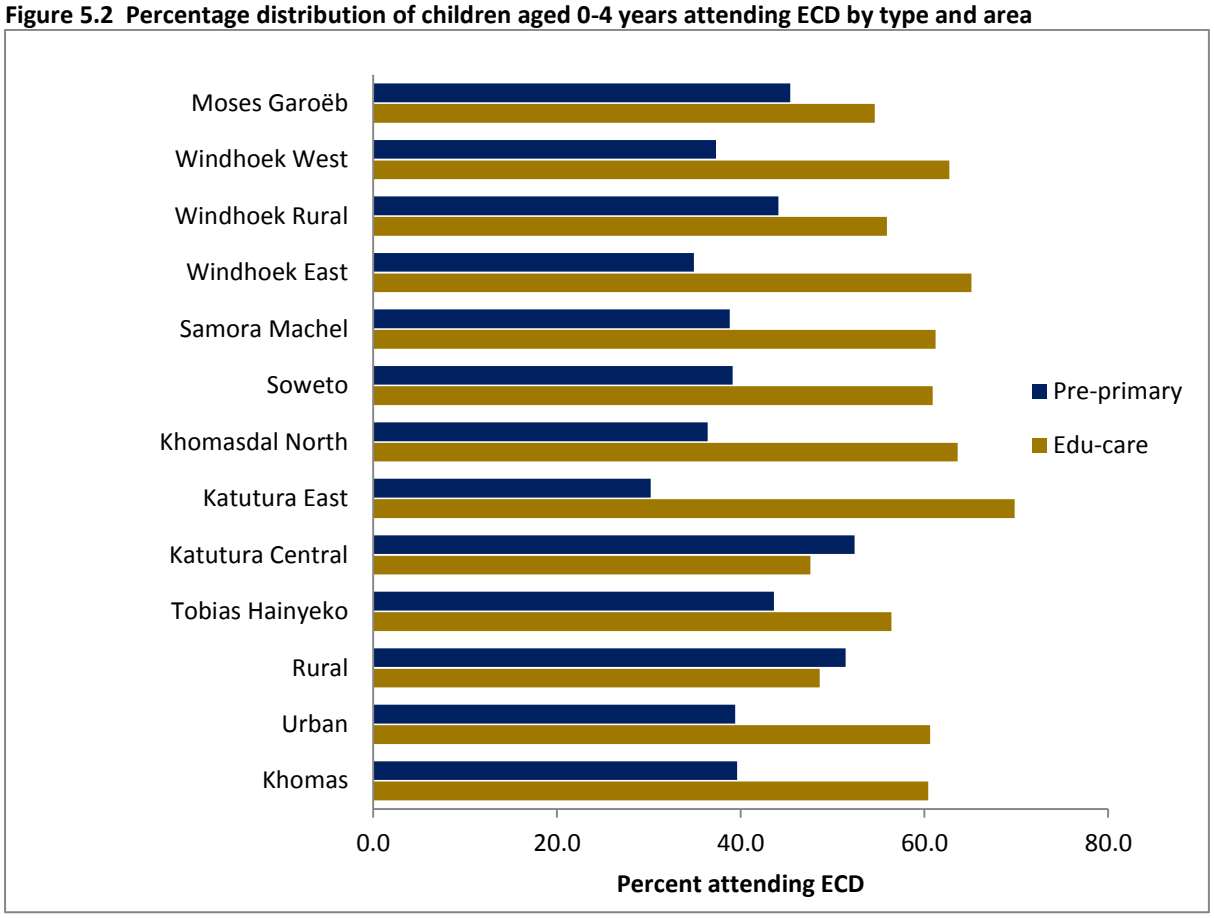
Table 5.1 Population aged 0 - 4 years attending ECD by sex and area

Area	Population 0 - 4 years			Attending ECD			Percent attending ECD		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	36 681	18 441	18 240	8 395	4 248	4 147	22.9	23.0	22.7
Urban	34 586	17 402	17 184	8 212	4 155	4 057	23.7	23.9	23.6
Rural	2 095	1 039	1 056	183	93	90	8.7	9.0	8.5
Tobias Hainyeko	5 770	2 855	2 915	997	522	475	17.3	18.3	16.3
Katutura Central	2 685	1 373	1 312	532	282	250	19.8	20.5	19.1
Katutura East	2 133	1 072	1 061	563	278	285	26.4	25.9	26.9
Khomasdal North	4 631	2 340	2 291	1 139	561	578	24.6	24.0	25.2
Soweto	1 522	773	749	330	168	162	21.7	21.7	21.6
Samora Machel	5 831	2 965	2 866	1 096	545	551	18.8	18.4	19.2
Windhoek East	1 588	809	779	852	437	415	53.7	54.0	53.3
Windhoek Rural	2 616	1 294	1 322	338	168	170	12.9	13.0	12.9
Windhoek West	4 269	2 174	2 095	1 605	801	804	37.6	36.8	38.4
Moses Garoeb	5 636	2 786	2 850	943	486	457	16.7	17.4	16.0

Figure 5.2 presents the population aged 0 - 4 years attending ECD programmes by type and area. Attendance in Edu-care programmes was higher (60.4%) than in pre-primary schools (39.6%).

Windhoek West, Windhoek East, Samora Machel, Khomasdal North and Katutura East showed the largest discrepancies between pre-primary school attendance vs. Edu-care attendance, with Katutura Central showing showing a stronger preference for pre-primary school programmes.

Figure 5.2 Percentage distribution of children aged 0-4 years attending ECD by type and area



5.3 Education and Literacy

Information on literacy and education is vital for many purposes, including for Government to articulate and monitor national development programmes and goals. During the Census, specific information on education and literacy was collected from all people aged 5 years and above.

5.3.1 Literacy

Literacy can be defined as the ability to read and write in any language, with understanding. During the Census, all people aged 5 years and above were asked whether they can read and write in any language with understanding. However, no test was administered to determine the level of literacy.

Table 5.2 provides information on literacy rates for the population aged 15 years and above. The table shows that the regional literacy rate was 97.4 percent, with no major difference between the rates for males and females.

The literacy rate in urban areas stood at 98 percent, while rural areas had a literacy rate of 84.8 percent. The table shows that literacy was highest in Windhoek East (99.7%) and lowest in Windhoek Rural (88.7%).

97.4 percent of Khomas's population aged 15 years and above were literate

Table 5.2 Literate population aged 15 years and above by sex, and area

Area	Population			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	246 397	124 204	122 193	239 987	121 211	118 776	97.4	97.6	97.2
Urban	235 670	119 606	116 064	230 886	117 294	113 592	98.0	98.1	97.9
Rural	10 727	4 598	6 129	9 101	3 917	5 184	84.8	85.2	84.6
Tobias Hainyeko	32 571	14 523	18 048	31 281	13 948	17 333	96.0	96.0	96.0
Katutura Central	16 997	9 646	7 351	16 517	9 372	7 145	97.2	97.2	97.2
Katutura East	12 569	7 096	5 473	12 267	6 920	5 347	97.6	97.5	97.7
Khomasdal North	30 875	16 883	13 992	30 426	16 624	13 802	98.5	98.5	98.6
Soweto	10 870	6 018	4 852	10 736	5 944	4 792	98.8	98.8	98.8
Samora Machel	35 672	18 169	17 503	34 904	17 784	17 120	97.8	97.9	97.8
Windhoek East	17 414	8 761	8 653	17 368	8 741	8 627	99.7	99.8	99.7
Windhoek Rural	15 057	6 680	8 377	13 359	5 969	7 390	88.7	89.4	88.2
Windhoek West	40 506	21 443	19 063	40 203	21 307	18 896	99.3	99.4	99.1
Moses Garoeb	33 866	14 985	18 881	32 926	14 602	18 324	97.2	97.4	97

Table 5.3 indicates that the literacy rate for youth aged 15 - 24 years in Khomas was 98.5 percent, with a slightly higher proportion of females (98.9%) than males (98.2%) being literate. The rate was higher in urban areas (98.8%) than in rural areas (92.5%). There were slight differences in the literacy rate for young females and males in rural areas (93.7% and 91.5% respectively).

At constituency level, the highest literacy rate was in Windhoek East (99.7%) and the lowest was in Windhoek Rural (93.9%).

97.4 percent of persons aged between 15 -24 years were literate

Table 5.3 Literate youth population aged 15 - 24 years by sex and area

Area	Population			Literate			Literacy rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	79 217	41 716	37 501	78 062	41 240	36 822	98.5	98.9	98.2
Urban	76 350	40 434	35 916	75 411	40 039	35 372	98.8	99.0	98.5
Rural	2 867	1 282	1 585	2 651	1 201	1 450	92.5	93.7	91.5
Tobias Hainyeko	10 137	4 991	5 146	9 874	4 906	4 968	97.4	98.3	96.5
Katutura Central	5 737	3 210	2 527	5 665	3 182	2 483	98.7	99.1	98.3
Katutura East	4 510	2 482	2 028	4 456	2 458	1 998	98.8	99.0	98.5
Khomasdal North	10 960	6 082	4 878	10 856	6 028	4 828	99.1	99.1	99.0
Soweto	4 129	2 284	1 845	4 104	2 271	1 833	99.4	99.4	99.3
Samora Machel	12 268	6 644	5 624	12 135	6 575	5 560	98.9	99.0	98.9
Windhoek East	3 545	1 852	1 693	3 536	1 848	1 688	99.7	99.8	99.7
Windhoek Rural	3 740	1 720	2 020	3 513	1 632	1 881	93.9	94.9	93.1
Windhoek West	14 336	7 685	6 651	14 265	7 647	6 618	99.5	99.5	99.5
Moses //Garoeb	9 855	4 766	5 089	9 658	4 693	4 965	98.0	98.5	97.6

5.3.2 Formal Education

Formal education can be defined as full-time attendance at any regular educational institution - public or private - for systematic instruction.

The categories of formal education used during the Census were: pre-primary schools; primary schools; secondary or high schools; technical schools; agricultural institutions; teacher training colleges; polytechnics and universities.

Close to 29 percent of the population aged 6 years and above in rural areas have never been to school

5.3.2.1 School Attendance

Table 5.4 shows that out of the population aged 6 years and above in Khomas region, only 4.8 percent had never attended school. Rural area populations had a higher proportion of people that had never attended school (16%).

The table indicates that there was no difference in the proportion of people who attended adult education programmes in urban areas compared to rural areas (0.5% each).

Table 5.4 Percent distribution of school attendance for population aged 6 years and above by area

Area	Population	Never Attended	Pre-primary	Adult Education Programme	Attending School	Left School	Don't know
Khomas	296 238	4.8	1.0	0.5	29.2	62.0	2.4
Urban	282 528	4.3	1.0	0.5	29.6	62.3	2.4
Rural	13 710	16.0	0.9	0.5	21.1	57.8	3.7
Tobias Hainyeko	39 136	9.0	1.1	0.4	23.2	63.5	2.7
Katutura Central	21 459	4.7	1.4	0.3	29.6	59.6	4.4
Katutura East	15 876	3.6	1.2	0.2	32.7	59.3	3.0
Khomasdal North	38 023	2.5	0.9	0.6	33.9	60.0	2.1
Soweto	13 314	2.6	1.0	0.4	36.4	57.8	1.8
Samora Machel	43 156	4.7	1.1	0.3	28.6	63.3	1.9
Windhoek East	19 928	0.9	0.7	1.8	26.7	68.1	1.9
Windhoek Rural	18 689	13.0	0.9	0.4	21.4	61.0	3.3
Windhoek West	47 576	1.6	0.7	0.5	38.9	56.8	1.5
Moses Garoeb	39 081	6.7	0.9	0.5	20.1	68.9	2.8

5.3.2.2 Educational Attainment

Table 5.5 shows that about 39 percent of the region's population had completed their primary education and 31.2 percent had completed their secondary education before leaving school. Only 13.0 percent of Khomas region's population had completed any form of tertiary education.

About 39 percent of the total population aged 15 years and above had completed their Primary education before leaving school

Table 5.5 Distribution of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of educational attainment and sex

Educational Attainment	Population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	194 475	97 830	96 645	100.0	100.0	100.0
No formal education	1 518	628	890	0.8	0.6	0.9
Incomplete primary education	31 112	13 212	17 900	16.0	13.5	18.5
Primary education	75 829	39 897	35 932	39.0	40.8	37.2
Secondary education	60 665	31 140	29 525	31.2	31.8	30.5
Tertiary education	25 201	12 887	12 314	13.0	13.2	12.7
Other	150	66	84	0.1	0.1	0.1

5.3.2.3 School Enrolment

Figure 5.3 illustrates school enrolment for the school-going population between the ages of 5 and 24 years. Enrolment rates were highest for ages 7 to 13 years (the usual age range for primary schooling), with enrolment rates between 85-90 percent . However, these rates dropped after the age of 16 years. More females than males were enrolled until the age of 16 years.

Close to 90 percent of the children aged between 8 and 13 years were enrolled in school

Figure 5.3 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by sex

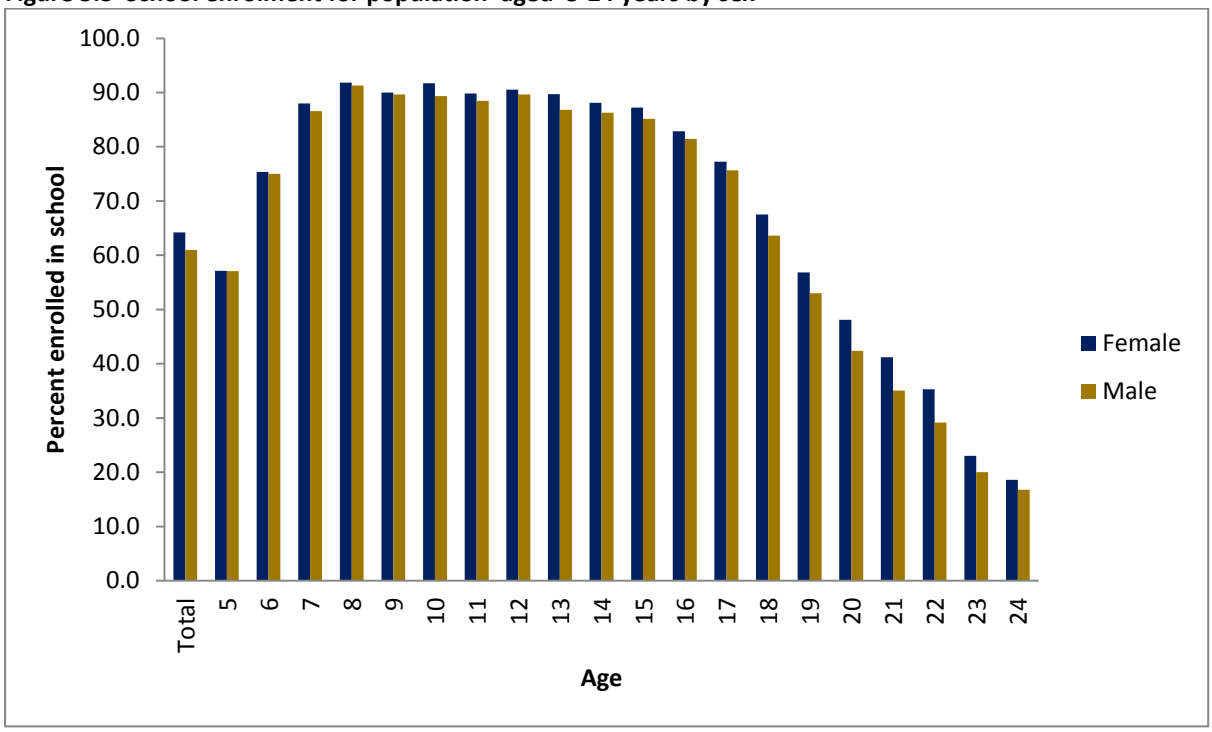


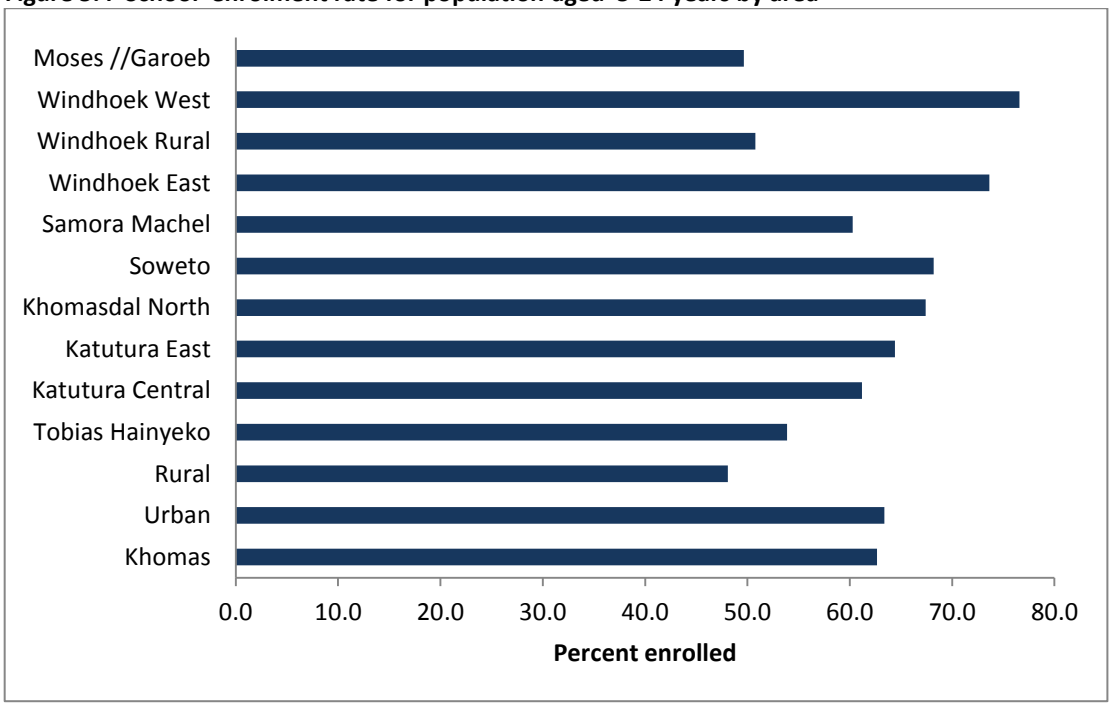
Table 5.6 presents school enrolment rates for urban and rural areas. The table shows that the enrolment rates were higher in urban (63.4%) than rural areas (48.1%).

Table 5.6 School enrolments for population aged 5-24 years by area

Age	Population 5-24 years			Enrolled			Enrolment rate		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	135 101	128 854	6 247	84 656	81 653	3 003	62.7	63.4	48.1
5	6 043	5 646	397	3 451	3 345	106	57.1	59.2	26.7
6	6 025	5664	361	4 530	4 370	160	75.2	77.2	44.3
7	4 964	4 681	283	4 333	4 135	198	87.3	88.3	70.0
8	5 438	5 088	350	4 980	4 695	285	91.6	92.3	81.4
9	5 356	5 033	323	4 810	4 551	259	89.8	90.4	80.2
10	5 491	5 152	339	4 973	4 694	279	90.6	91.1	82.3
11	6 375	5 985	390	5 682	5 383	299	89.1	89.9	76.7
12	5 472	5 141	331	4 931	4 660	271	90.1	90.6	81.9
13	5 528	5226	302	4 883	4 659	224	88.3	89.2	74.2
14	5 192	4 888	304	4 529	4 305	224	87.2	88.1	73.7
15	5 291	4 998	293	4 565	4 363	202	86.3	87.3	68.9
16	5 632	5 361	271	4 629	4 474	155	82.2	83.5	57.2
17	5 212	4 955	257	3 988	3 875	113	76.5	78.2	44.0
18	6 932	6 670	262	4 560	4 489	71	65.8	67.3	27.1
19	8 748	8 404	344	4 820	4 764	56	55.1	56.7	16.3
20	9 703	9 381	322	4 412	4 376	36	45.5	46.6	11.2
21	10 780	10 459	321	4 124	4 103	21	38.3	39.2	6.5
22	9 207	8 943	264	2 970	2 945	25	32.3	32.9	9.5
23	9 190	8 901	289	1 978	1 965	13	21.5	22.1	4.5
24	8 522	8 278	244	1 508	1 502	6	17.7	18.1	2.5

Figure 5.4 illustrates the school enrolment rate for the population aged 5 to 24 years by area. The graph shows that school enrolment rates were highest in Windhoek West and Windhoek East, where it was over 70 percent. By contrast, the lowest enrolment rates were in Moses //Garoeb and Windhoek Rural where less than 50 percent of the population aged 5 to 24 years was enrolled at school.

Figure 5.4 School enrolment rate for population aged 5-24 years by area



Primary school enrolment rates are presented in Table 5.7. The results show that overall, the enrolment rate was 89.6 percent for children aged 7-13 years old in the region. The enrolment rate was higher in urban areas (90.3%) than in rural areas (78.3). The table also shows that slightly more girls in this age group were likely to enroll in rural schools than boys. At constituency level, the highest enrolment rates were recorded in Soweto (93.5%) and Windhoek West (93.4%), and the lowest in Windhoek Rural (79.8%).

89.6 percent of the children aged between 7-13 years were enrolled in primary school

‘

Table 5.7 Primary school enrolment for population aged 7 - 13 years by area

Area	Population			Enrolled			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	38 624	19 978	18 646	34 592	18 030	16 562	89.6	90.2	88.8
Urban	36 306	18 812	17 494	32 777	17 082	15 695	90.3	90.8	89.7
Rural	2 318	1 166	1 152	1 815	948	867	78.3	81.3	75.3
Tobias Hainyeko	4 996	2 589	2 407	4 398	2 329	2 069	88.0	90.0	86.0
Katutura Central	3 533	1 874	1 659	3 150	1 662	1 488	89.2	88.7	89.7
Katutura East	2 548	1 332	1 216	2 284	1 204	1 080	89.6	90.4	88.8
Khomasdal North	5 606	2 926	2 680	5 185	2 710	2 475	92.5	92.6	92.4
Soweto	1 909	989	920	1 784	919	865	93.5	92.9	94.0
Samora Machel	5 782	3 037	2 745	5 180	2 754	2 426	89.6	90.7	88.4
Windhoek East	1 936	970	966	1 779	886	893	91.9	91.3	92.4
Windhoek Rural	2 812	1 423	1 389	2 247	1 168	1 079	79.9	82.1	77.7
Windhoek West	5 479	2 744	2 735	5 115	2 568	2 547	93.4	93.6	93.1
Moses //Garoeb	4 023	2 094	1 929	3 470	1 830	1 640	86.3	87.4	85.0

5.4 Disability

Disability is defined as a long-term physical, psychological or mental condition that limits a person from carrying out everyday activities at home, work or school. It may be present from birth or developed during a person's lifetime. Information on disability assists government in planning infrastructure, education systems and community awareness programmes amongst Other.

During the Census, all persons in private households and institutions were asked about the types of long-term/permanent disabilities or limitations they have. Ten types of disability were identified for this purpose: blindness; visual impairment; deafness; hearing difficulties; muteness/dumbness; speech impairment; physical impairment of lower and upper limbs; mental disability; albinism and autism.

Table 5.8 indicates that 3.2 percent of Khomas region's total population were living with disabilities. The proportion of people living with disabilities was higher in rural (4.6%) than in urban areas (3.1%). Constituency figures show that Soweto had the highest proportion of disabled people (5.6%), while Windhoek West had the lowest (2.2%).

Table 5.8 Population with disability by area

Area	Population			With disability			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	338 962	171 418	167 544	10 713	5 230	5 483	3.2	3.1	3.3
Urban	322 760	164 094	158 666	9 961	4 925	5 036	3.1	3.0	3.2
Rural	16 202	7 324	8 878	752	305	447	4.6	4.2	5.0
Tobias Hainyeko	45 844	21 252	24 592	1 546	713	833	3.4	3.4	3.4
Katutura Central	24 608	13 625	10 983	610	325	285	2.5	2.4	2.6
Katutura East	18 386	10 103	8 283	746	392	354	4.1	3.9	4.3
Khomasdal North	43 450	23 317	20 133	1 574	844	730	3.6	3.6	3.6
Soweto	15 121	8 202	6 919	840	490	350	5.6	6.0	5.1
Samora Machel	49 863	25 492	24 371	1 470	735	735	2.9	2.9	3.0
Windhoek East	21 815	10 994	10 821	539	245	294	2.5	2.2	2.7
Windhoek Rural	21 761	10 023	11 738	914	372	542	4.2	3.7	4.6
Windhoek West	52 551	27 514	25 037	1 182	583	599	2.2	2.1	2.4
Moses //Garoeb	45 563	20 896	24 667	1 292	531	761	2.8	2.5	3.1

Table 5.9 shows that visual and physical (lower limb) impairments were the most common types of disabilities, affecting 26.1 and 23.7 percent of the entire disabled population respectively. These were followed by mental disabilities (10.8%) and physical (upper limb) disabilities (9%).

Table 5.9 Population with disability by type and sex

Disability type	Population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total*	10 713	5 230	5 483	10 713	5 230	5 483
Blindness	634	321	313	5.9	6.1	5.7
Visual Impairment	2 797	1 567	1 230	26.1	30.0	22.4
Deafness	639	298	341	6.0	5.7	6.2
Hearing Difficulties	690	330	360	6.4	6.3	6.6
Mute/Dumb	646	320	326	6.0	6.1	5.9
Speech Impairment	472	206	266	4.4	3.9	4.9
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	960	388	572	9.0	7.4	10.4
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	2 541	1 193	1 348	23.7	22.8	24.6
Mental Disability	1 158	523	635	10.8	10.0	11.6
Albinism	157	65	92	1.5	1.2	1.7
Autism	94	47	47	0.9	0.9	0.9
Other	877	431	446	8.2	8.2	8.1
Don't Know	54	26	28	0.5	0.5	0.5

Note: ***The total is the number of persons with a disability. This is not the total in the column as some persons had multiple disabilities***

Table 5.10 indicates that in urban areas, the highest proportion of people with disabilities were those with visual (26.1%) and physical impairments (lower limb) (23.7%). Similarly, visual (29.0%) and physical impairment (lower limb) (21.5%) were observed in rural areas as the most common types of disabilities. In both rural and urban settings, albinism and autism formed the smallest proportion of the population living with disabilities, with each affecting about 1 percent of the population.

Table 5.10 Percent distribution of people with disabilities by type and area

Disability type	Number			Percent		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total*	10 713	9 961	752	10 713	9 961	752
Blindness	634	571	63	5.9	5.7	8.4
Visual Impairment	2 797	2 579	218	26.1	25.9	29.0
Deafness	639	597	42	6.0	6.0	5.6
Hearing Difficulties	690	604	86	6.4	6.1	11.4
Mute/Dumb	646	607	39	6.0	6.1	5.2
Speech Impairment	472	446	26	4.4	4.5	3.5
Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	960	871	89	9.0	8.7	11.8
Physical Impairment - Lower Limbs	2 541	2 379	162	23.7	23.9	21.5
Mental Disability	1 158	1 075	83	10.8	10.8	11.0
Albinism	157	152	5	1.5	1.5	0.7
Autism	94	91	3	0.9	0.9	0.4
Other	877	803	74	8.2	8.1	9.8
Don't Know	54	53	1	0.5	0.5	0.1

***Note**: *The total is the number of persons with disability. This is not the total in the column as some persons had multiple disabilities*

Table 5.11 shows that in Khomas region, about 30 percent of people living with disabilities had difficulty engaging in any learning and/or economic activity. There were no significant differences between males and females in this respect. However, a higher proportion of people with difficulties in engaging in any learning and/or economic activity were observed in rural (47.7%) than urban (29.1%) settings. The Windhoek Rural constituency had the highest proportion of people living with disabilities who faced challenges engaging in any economic activity.

Table 5.11 Disabled population with difficulties engaging in any learning and/or economic activity by sex and area

Area	Disabled Population			Inability Population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	10 713	5 230	5 483	3 258	1 538	1 720	30.4	29.4	31.4
Urban	9 961	4 925	5 036	2 899	1 383	1 516	29.1	28.1	30.1
Rural	752	305	447	359	155	204	47.7	50.8	45.6
Tobias Hainyeko	1 546	713	833	472	206	266	30.5	28.9	31.9
Katutura Central	610	325	285	180	86	94	29.5	26.5	33.0
Katutura East	746	392	354	257	130	127	34.5	33.2	35.9
Khomasdal North	1 574	844	730	410	200	210	26.0	23.7	28.8
Soweto	840	490	350	161	95	66	19.2	19.4	18.9
Samora Machel	1 470	735	735	440	215	225	29.9	29.3	30.6
Windhoek East	539	245	294	110	51	59	20.4	20.8	20.1
Windhoek Rural	914	372	542	406	175	231	44.4	47.0	42.6
Windhoek West	1 182	583	599	297	150	147	25.1	25.7	24.5
Moses //Garoeb	1 292	531	761	525	230	295	40.6	43.3	38.8

The results in table 5.12 show that about 92.1 percent of the population with disabilities were affected by one type of disability, while 7.9 percent were affected by more than one type of disability.

92.1% of the population living with disabilities had one type of disability

Table 5.12 Percentage of population with multiple disabilities by area

Area	Number			Percent	
	Population with disability	With one disability	With more than one disabilities	With one disability	With more than one disabilities
Khomas	10 713	9 865	848	92.1	7.9
Urban	9 961	9 224	737	92.6	7.4
Rural	752	641	111	85.2	14.8
			0		
Tobias Hainyeko	1 546	1 445	101	93.5	6.5
Katutura Central	610	553	57	90.7	9.3
Katutura East	746	682	64	91.4	8.6
Khomasdal North	1 574	1 447	127	91.9	8.1
Soweto	840	776	64	92.4	7.6
Samora Machel	1 470	1 370	100	93.2	6.8
Windhoek East	539	507	32	94.1	5.9
Windhoek Rural	914	786	128	86.0	14.0
Windhoek West	1 182	1 092	90	92.4	7.6
Moses //Garoeb	1 292	1 207	85	93.4	6.6

5.5 Orphanhood

Orphanhood is the condition of being less than 18 years of age, and with one or both parents being deceased. Information on orphans was collected from all members of the household.

Table 5.13 shows that over 9 percent of the population aged 18 years and below in Khomas region had lost one parent, while 1.8 percent had lost both parents. Cases of orphanhood were more prevalent in urban than in rural areas. The proportion of this population with a single parent in urban areas was 9.3 percent, which is relatively high compared to 8.5 percent in rural areas. At constituency level, the highest rate of orphanhood was in Katutura East with 12.2 percent having one deceased parent.

9.3% of all children aged less than 18 years had lost one parent

Table 5.13 Percentage of distribution of orphaned population aged 18 years and below by area

Area	Total population less than 18 years	with one parent dead		with both parents dead	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Khomas	115 632	10 757	9.3	2 042	1.8
Urban	109 074	10 198	9.3	1 926	1.8
Rural	6 558	559	8.5	116	1.8
Tobias Hainyeko	15 824	1 590	10.0	281	1.8
Katutura Central	9 545	943	9.9	220	2.3
Katutura East	7 392	903	12.2	192	2.6
Khomasdal North	16 154	1 384	8.6	213	1.3
Soweto	5 532	569	10.3	108	2.0
Samora Machel	17 545	1 726	9.8	336	1.9
Windhoek East	5 644	286	5.1	55	1.0
Windhoek Rural	8 064	642	8.0	138	1.7
Windhoek West	16 082	1 182	7.3	237	1.5
Moses //Garoeb	13 850	1 532	11.1	262	1.9

5.6 Economic Activity

During the census enumeration, all people aged 8 years and above were asked about their economic activity within the seven days prior to the census reference night. The analysis presented below, however, only focuses on the population aged 15 years and above. Unlike the labour force survey which gives detailed information on specific activities, the census only provides an overview of employment and economic activity.

The diagram in Figure 5.5 illustrates the composition and definition of the economically active and inactive populations. Economically inactive people are students, homemakers and income recipients, while the economically active population is divided into unemployed and employed people. The diagram shows that 73.6 percent of the population aged 15 years and above was economically active, 20.7 was economically inactive, and information for another 5.7 percent of the population was not available.

73.6% of the population aged 15 years and above were economically active

Figure 5.5 Diagram of the population aged 15 years and above by activity status, Khomas

5.6.1 Economically Active Population

Table 5.14 shows that 70 percent of the economically active population aged 15 years and above was employed while 30 percent was unemployed. There were slight differences between urban and rural areas whereby 76 percent of the economically active population in rural areas was employed, compared to 69.7 percent of the economically active population in urban areas.

Table 5.14 Employment status of economically active population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Area	Economically active population 15 years and above			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	181 334	87 073	94 261	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	126 966	55 581	71 385	70.0	63.8	75.7
Unemployed	54 368	31 492	22 876	30.0	36.2	24.3
Urban	173 230	83 981	89 249	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	120 804	53 668	67 136	69.7	63.9	75.2
Unemployed	52 426	30 313	22 113	30.3	36.1	24.8
Rural	8 104	3 092	5 012	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed	6 162	1 913	4 249	76.0	61.9	84.8
Unemployed	1 942	1 179	763	240	38.1	15.2

5.6.2 Labour Force Participation Rate

The labour force participation rate is the proportion of economically active people in a given population group. This is calculated as the number of economically active people divided by the total population.

Table 5.15 indicates that the labour force participation rate for the Khomas region was 73.6 percent. The rate was higher for males (77.1%) than for females (70.1%). The rate of labour force participation was higher in rural areas (75.5%) compared to urban areas (73.5%).

At constituency level, the labour force participation rates were highest in Tobias Hainyeko (82.1%) and Moses //Garoeb (82.4%) and lowest in Windhoek West constituency (61.1%). The labour force participation rate for females was lower than that of males in all constituencies.

Table 5.15 Labour Force Participation rate for population aged 15 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population 15 years and above			In Labour force			Labour Force Participation rate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	246 397	124 204	122 193	181 334	87 073	94 261	73.6	70.1	77.1
Urban	235 670	119 606	116 064	173 230	83 981	89 249	73.5	70.2	76.9
Rural	10 727	4 598	6 129	8 104	3 092	5 012	75.5	67.2	81.8
Tobias Hainyeko	32 571	14 523	18 048	26 754	11 191	15 563	82.1	77.1	86.2
Katutura Central	16 997	9 646	7 351	11 951	6 711	5 240	70.3	69.6	71.3
Katutura East	12 569	7 096	5 473	8 722	4 890	3 832	69.4	68.9	70.0
Khomasdal North	30 875	16 883	13 992	21 645	11 441	10 204	70.1	67.8	72.9
Soweto	10 870	6 018	4 852	7 587	4 165	3 422	69.8	69.2	70.5
Samora Machel	35 672	18 169	17 503	27 883	13 605	14 278	78.2	74.9	81.6
Windhoek East	17 414	8 761	8 653	12 858	6 068	6 790	73.8	69.3	78.5
Windhoek Rural	15 057	6 680	8 377	11 289	4 481	6 808	75.0	67.1	81.3
Windhoek West	40 506	21 443	19 063	24 755	12 895	11 860	61.1	60.1	62.2
Moses //Garoeb	33 866	14 985	18 881	27 890	11 626	16 264	82.4	77.6	86.1

5.6.3 Population and Main Occupation

Table 5.16 shows that elementary occupations made up the largest occupation group (17.2%), followed by craft and related trades workers (15.6%). More males than females were found in these two occupation groups. Craft and related trade workers were dominated by men (24.5%) compared to 4.3 percent for women in the same occupation group. On the other hand, more women worked as professionals, technicians and associate professionals, clerks, service workers and elementary occupation workers than men. `

Elementary occupation made up the largest occupation group with 17.2%

Table 5.16 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main Occupation	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	126 966	55 581	71 385	100.0	100.0	100.0
Armed force	3 275	876	2 399	2.6	1.6	3.4
Legislators senior officials and Managers	10 218	3 879	6 339	8.0	7.0	8.9
Professionals	15 166	8 603	6 563	11.9	15.5	9.2
Technician and associate professionals	13 139	6 647	6 492	10.3	12.0	9.1
Clerk	11 126	8 204	2 922	8.8	14.8	4.1
Service Workers	21 832	10 465	11 367	17.2	18.8	15.9
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	3 373	667	2 706	2.7	1.2	3.8
Craft and Related trades workers	19 831	2 367	17 464	15.6	4.3	24.5
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	8 220	575	7 645	6.5	1.0	10.7
Elementary occupations	20 552	13 211	7 341	16.2	23.8	10.3
Don't Know	234	87	147	0.2	0.2	0.2

5.6.4 Employment by Industry

Table 5.17 shows the employed population by main industry and sex in the Khomas Region. The results show that 'Administrative and Support Service activities' employed the largest proportion of the working population, with a rate of 12.8 percent, followed by Construction with a rate of 11.1% percent.

Education, Financial Insurance activities and Accommodation and food serving activities were clearly the domain of women, while men were predominantly employed in Mining, Construction and the Transport businesses.

Table 5.17 Main Industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main industry	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	126 966	55 581	71 385	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	4 236	988	3 248	3.3	1.8	4.5
Mining And Quarrying	2 673	714	1 959	2.1	1.3	2.7
Manufacturing	9 358	2 845	6 513	7.4	5.1	9.1
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	411	109	302	0.3	0.2	0.4
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	454	135	319	0.4	0.2	0.4
Construction	14 108	1 056	13 052	11.1	1.9	18.3
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	13 226	5 578	7 648	10.4	10	10.7
Transportation and Storage	9 153	1 202	7 951	7.2	2.2	11.1
Accommodation and Food Service activities	6 145	3 934	2 211	4.8	7.1	3.1
Information and Communication	3 355	1 425	1 930	2.6	2.6	2.7
Financial Insurance Activities	6 224	3 827	2 397	4.9	6.9	3.4
Real estate Activities	457	256	201	0.4	0.5	0.3
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	5 435	2 791	2 644	4.3	5	3.7
Administrative and Support service activities	16 269	8 234	8 035	12.8	14.8	11.3
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	8 656	3 304	5 352	6.8	5.9	7.5
Education	6 193	4 261	1 932	4.9	7.7	2.7
Human Health and Social work activities	5 542	4 068	1 474	4.4	7.3	2.1
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	1 154	474	680	0.9	0.9	1
Other Services activities	4 421	2 820	1 601	3.5	5.1	2.2
Activities of Private Households	8 035	6 919	1 116	6.3	12.4	1.6
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	123	67	56	0.1	0.1	0.1
Don't Know	1338	574	764	1.1	1	1.1

5.6.5 Employment by Educational Attainment

Table 5.18 shows that about 6 percent of the employed population in the region had no formal education. Of the employed population of males, 7.5% had no formal education. The table further shows that over to 30 percent of employed people had completed their primary education, while only 18.7 percent had completed their tertiary education. On average, women were better educated than men. About 34 percent of employed women had completed their secondary education and 21.4 percent had completed their tertiary education, compared to 28.8 percent and 16.6 percent of the employed men respectively.

Table 5.18 Educational attainment of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Educational Attainment	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	126 966	55 581	71 385	100	100	100
No Formal education	7 498	2 167	5 331	5.9	3.9	7.5
Incomplete Primary education	14 791	4 374	10 417	11.6	7.9	14.6
Primary education	39 324	17 450	21 874	31.0	31.4	30.6
Secondary education	39 484	18 933	20 551	31.1	34.1	28.8
Tertiary education	23 705	11 890	11 815	18.7	21.4	16.6
Other	123	52	71	0.1	0.1	0.1
Don't Know	2041	715	1 326	1.6	1.3	1.9

5.6.6 Main job undertaken

Table 5.19 shows that the private sector provided jobs for the largest proportion of employees (60.6%) in the Khomas region. The lowest proportion of main jobs undertaken was Other Unpaid Family Worker, with 0.4 percent of the employed population falling into this category. It was observed that more women than men were employed by government.

Table 5.19 Main job of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex

Main Job	Employed population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	126 966	55 581	71 385	100.0	100.0	100.0
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 025	364	661	0.8	0.7	0.9
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	2 343	981	1 362	1.8	1.8	1.9
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	818	276	542	0.6	0.5	0.8
Other Employer	3 811	1 320	2 491	3	2.4	3.5
Own Account Worker	4 537	1 799	2 738	3.6	3.2	3.8
Employee (Communal Farms)	609	148	461	0.5	0.3	0.6
Employee (Commercial Farms)	3 027	786	2 241	2.4	1.4	3.1
Employee (Government)	20 834	107 44	10 090	16.4	19.3	14.1
Employee (Parastatal)	10 223	4 122	6 101	8.1	7.4	8.5
Employee (Private)	76 954	33 621	43 333	60.6	60.5	60.7
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	678	309	369	0.5	0.6	0.5
Other Unpaid Family Worker	848	427	421	0.7	0.8	0.6
Other	930	540	390	0.7	1	0.5
Don't Know	329	144	185	0.3	0.3	0.3

5.6.7 Unemployment

The unemployment rate is the proportion of the unemployed population in the labour force for a given population group (i.e. the number of unemployed people in the labour force, divided by the population of the labour force in the same population group).

Figure 5.6 illustrates the distribution of the unemployed population in terms of their level of educational attainment. The results show that about 9.0 percent of the unemployed population had no formal education, 16.9 percent had not completed their primary education, and 3.3 percent had completed their tertiary education.

Figure 5.6 Percen distribution of unemployed population aged 15 years and above by educational attainment

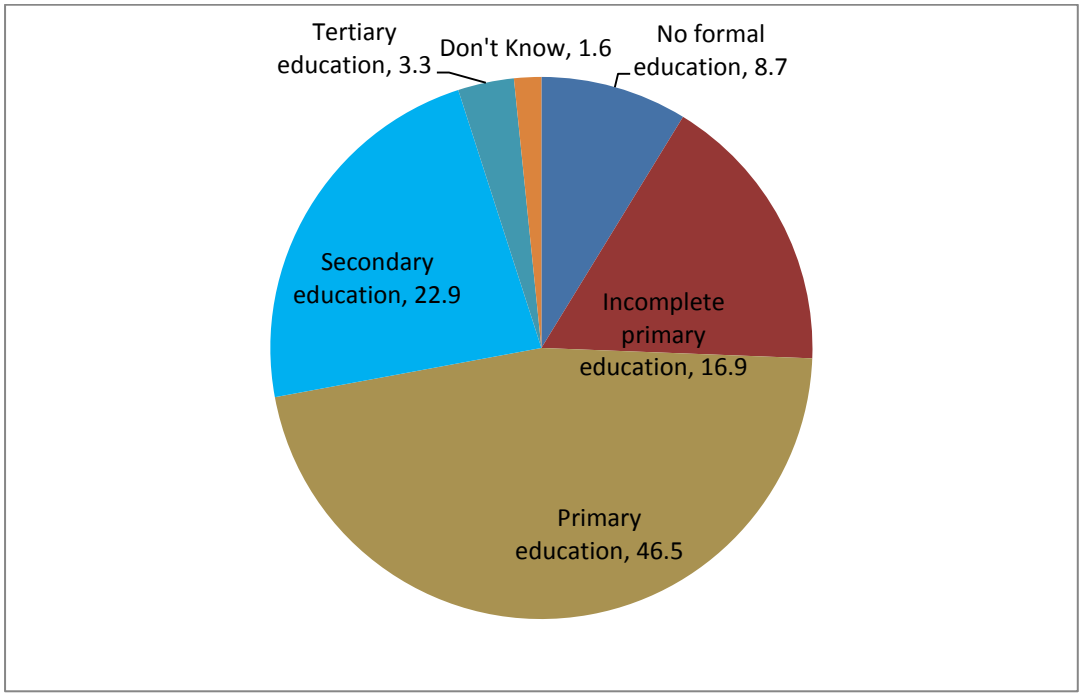


Table 5.20 shows that 21.3 percent of the unemployed population was actively looking for work. The proportion of females looking for work was higher than that of males (25.0% and 17.9% respectively). The percentage of job seekers in urban areas was higher than that in rural areas –(21.5% and 17.2% respectively).

There were more females looking for work than males in most of the constituencies. The highest proportion of persons looking for jobs were in Moses Garoëb, Tobias Hainyeko, Katutura East and Samora Machel constituencies.

Table 5.20 Unemployment rate for population aged 15 years and above, actively looking for a job by sex and area

Area	In Labour Force			Unemployed and looking for a job					
				Number			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	181 334	87 073	94 261	38 631	21 761	16 870	21.3	25.0	17.9
Urban	173 230	83 981	89 249	37 240	20 964	16 276	21.5	25.0	18.2
Rural	8 104	3 092	5 012	1 391	797	594	17.2	25.8	11.9
Tobias Hainyeko	26 754	11 191	15 563	7 626	4 299	3 327	28.5	38.4	21.4
Katutura Central	11 951	6 711	5 240	3 294	1 803	1 491	27.6	26.9	28.5
Katutura East	8 722	4 890	3 832	2 438	1 339	1 099	28.0	27.4	28.7
Khomasdal North	21 645	11 441	10 204	3 888	2 229	1 659	18.0	19.5	16.3
Soweto	7 587	4 165	3 422	1 555	885	670	20.5	21.2	19.6
Samora Machel	27 883	13 605	14 278	7 749	4 400	3 349	27.8	32.3	23.5
Windhoek East	12 858	6 068	6 790	442	271	171	3.4	4.5	2.5
Windhoek Rural	11 289	4 481	6 808	1 630	0 948	0 682	14.4	21.2	10.0
Windhoek West	24 755	12 895	11 860	1 712	1 004	0 708	6.9	7.8	6.0
Moses //Garoeb	27 890	11 626	16 264	8 297	4 583	3 714	29.7	39.4	22.8

5.7 Economically Inactive Population

Table 5.21 provides information on the economically inactive population. Students constituted the largest share (54%), while those unable to work due to illness and disabilities had the lowest share with 3.8 percent. A greater proportion of women than men were homemakers (8.8%) and pensioners (7.7%) of all economically inactive women, while males formed the greater proportion of the economically active population who are students (56.1%).

Table 5.21 Economically inactive population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex

Economically Inactive	Economically inactive population 15 years and above			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	65 063	37 131	27 932	100.0	100.0	100.0
Student	35 121	19 439	15 682	54.0	52.4	56.1
Homemaker	3 952	3 285	667	6.1	8.8	2.4
Income Recipient	845	439	406	1.3	1.2	1.5
Retired Pensioner	3 079	1 694	1 385	4.7	4.6	5.0
Old Age Pensioner	4 388	2 876	1 512	6.7	7.7	5.4
Unable to Work (Ill)	1 780	915	865	2.7	2.5	3.1
Unable to Work (Disabled)	988	471	517	1.5	1.3	1.9
Other	838	464	374	1.3	1.2	1.3
Don't Know	14 072	7 548	6 524	21.6	20.3	23.4

CHAPTER 6: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents information on household characteristics, particularly on household sizes, composition and income. Information on household assets, main languages spoken and agricultural activities is also outlined.

A household is defined as a group of people - related or unrelated - who live in the same dwelling unit and share or have common catering arrangements.

6.1 Household size

Table 6.1 shows that on average, a household in the Khomas Region consisted of 3.7 persons. This represents a decline from 4.2 persons in 2001. The average household size was slightly higher in urban (3.7 persons per household) than in rural areas (3.5). The average household size in Katutura East was the largest of the ten constituencies, at 4.9 persons per household.

Table 6.1 Average household size by census year and area

Area	2001	2011
Khomas	4.2	3.7
Urban	4.2	3.7
Rural	4.0	3.5
Tobias Hainyeko	5.2	3.7
Katutura Central	5.6	4.8
Katutura East	4.7	4.9
Khomasdal North	3.7	4.1
Soweto	4.4	4.5
Samora Machel	5.4	3.8
Windhoek East	3.8	2.9
Windhoek Rural	3.0	3.3
Windhoek West	3.8	3.6
Moses //Garoeb	3.9	3.3

Average Household size for the Khomas Region was 3.7 persons

6.2 Household composition

Table 6.2 presents the distribution of the household population by relationship to the head of the household.

Sons and daughters of the head of the household accounted for about 26 percent of household membership, while grandchildren (5.2%) and other relatives (24.7%) made up other significant proportions of household membership. Only 9.8 percent of household members were spouses.

Table 6.2 Household population by sex and relationship to the head of household

Relationship to the head	Population			Percent		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Households population	334 120	169 642	164 478	100	50.8	49.2
Head	89 438	34 683	54 755	26.8	38.8	61.2
Spouse	32 673	27 652	5 021	9.8	84.6	15.4
Son/Daughter	86 731	44 337	42 394	26.0	51.1	48.9
Son/Daughter in Law	3 220	1 814	1 406	1.0	56.3	43.7
Grand Child	17 454	8 763	8 691	5.2	50.2	49.8
Parent	2 350	1 820	530	0.7	77.4	22.6
Other Relative	82 432	40 113	42 319	24.7	48.7	51.3
Domestic Worker	2 039	1 573	466	0.6	77.1	22.9
Other Non-Relative	17 513	8 756	8 757	5.2	50.0	50.0
Don't Know	270	131	139	0.1	48.5	51.5

6.2.2 Sex of Head of Households

Table 6.3 shows that most households (61.2%) in Khomas were headed by males. This trend was observed at urban/rural areas as well as across most constituencies – with the exception of Katutura Central, Katutura East and Soweto.

6.3 Percent distribution of household head by sex and area

Area	Households	Sex of head	
		Female	Male
Khomas	89 438	38.8	61.2
Urban	84 973	39.5	60.5
Rural	4 465	25.6	74.4
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	32.8	67.2
Katutura Central	5 096	57.4	42.6
Katutura East	3 756	57.6	42.4
Khomasdal North	10 471	43.7	56.3
Soweto	3 377	50.5	49.5
Samora Machel	13 250	42.8	57.2
Windhoek East	7 089	30.9	69.1
Windhoek Rural	6 330	26.7	73.3
Windhoek West	13 837	35.8	64.2
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	34.4	65.6

6.2.2 Households Headed by Children and Orphans

Households headed by children and orphans require the attention of Government and other stakeholders. Table 6.4 provides information on households which were headed by children and orphans aged 18 years old or younger, and shows that at the regional level, 1.1 percent of all households in the Khomas region were headed by children, while 0.4 percent of households were headed by orphans.

There were higher proportions of households headed by children in rural areas (1.3%) than in urban areas (1.1%). At constituency level, Katutura East (2.2%) and Soweto (1.5%) had the highest number of households headed by orphans, while Khomasdal North had the lowest (0.26%).

Table 6.4 Percent Distribution of Child and Orphan headed households by area

Area	Households	Child Headed Household	Orphan Headed Household
Khomas	89 438	1.1	0.4
Urban	84 973	1.1	0.4
Rural	4 465	1.3	0.8
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	1.0	0.4
Katutura Central	5 096	1.3	0.5
Katutura East	3 756	2.2	1.0
Khomasdal North	10 471	1.2	0.3
Soweto	3 377	1.5	0.5
Samora Machel	13 250	1.0	0.4
Windhoek East	7 089	0.7	0.3
Windhoek Rural	6 330	1.2	0.7
Windhoek West	13 837	1.2	0.3
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	0.9	0.3

6.3 Household Income

Households were asked to state their main source of income, which included: farming; business activities (non-farming); wages and salaries; old age pension; cash remittances; retirement fund; grants for orphans and people living with disabilities.

Table 6.5 shows that wages and salaries (72.7%) took up the greatest share as an income source in the Khomas Region, across urban and rural areas, while retirement funds and orphan grants made up the lowest share (0.8% and 0.2% respectively). In rural areas, farming (10.1%) and old age pensions (11.0%) also formed a significant share of main income; while in urban areas, non farming busienss activities also served as a major source of income (14.6%).

Table 6.5 Percentage distribution of households main source of income by area

Area	Households	Farming	Business Activity - Not Farming	Wages and Salaries	Old-Age Pension	Cash Remittances	Retirement Fund	Orphan's Grant	Disability Grant	Other
Khomas	89 438	1.4	14.1	72.7	3.4	5.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	2.0
Urban	84 973	1.0	14.6	72.9	3.0	5.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	2.0
Rural	4 465	10.1	4.0	68.5	11.0	3.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	2.3
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	0.6	19.4	70.2	1.2	6.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.6
Katutura Central	5 096	3.9	10.9	71.6	5.3	5.1	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.8
Katutura East	3 756	0.5	8.4	76.1	7.9	5.1	0.6	0.2	0.3	1.0
Khomasdal North	10 471	0.7	9.4	81.3	2.7	2.9	0.5	0.1	0.2	2.0
Soweto	3 377	1.1	12.2	74.5	3.6	6.9	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.7
Samora Machel	13 250	0.9	15.6	73.2	1.2	5.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	2.8
Windhoek East	7 089	1.1	19.2	68.6	7.0	1.3	1.7	0.1	0.0	1.0
Windhoek Rural	6 330	7.4	7.9	67.4	9.6	3.0	1.2	0.3	0.3	2.8
Windhoek West	13 837	1.0	9.9	74.3	3.8	7.6	1.7	0.2	0.1	1.5
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	0.4	19	69.9	1.0	6.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	2.9

6.4 Household assets

The ownership of assets is an important indicator of social welfare and living standards. Households that own certain assets have higher standards of living than those without. The Census collected data on a wide range of assets including cars, television sets, radios and mobile phones.

Table 6.6 presents information on communication assets. The results show that radios (74.1%) and mobile phones (74.9%) were the most commonly owned communication assets in the Khomas region. More urban households owned radios (74.4%) than rural households (68.8%). Only 15.3 percent of all households in the region had internet connectivity and the majority of them were in urban areas.

Table 6.6 Percentage of distribution of households owning selected communication assets by area

Area	Households	Radio	Television	Telephone (Fixed)	Telephone (Mobile)	Computer /Laptop	Home Internet Connectivity
Khomas	89 438	74.1	62.7	17.8	74.9	35.6	15.3
Urban	84 973	74.4	63.9	18.1	75.6	36.8	15.7
Rural	4 465	68.8	40.2	11.7	61.2	12.9	6.8
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	64.9	33.3	2.9	68.6	9.7	2.4
Katutura Central	5 096	82.8	83.0	8.7	73.5	24.7	3.0
Katutura East	3 756	80.3	83.3	15.3	69.9	33.9	5.3
Khomasdal North	10 471	77.9	77.8	19.1	76.6	45.3	12.3
Soweto	3 377	81.1	87.0	17.7	78.0	42.8	12.5
Samora Machel	13 250	73.4	58.1	5.1	71.5	21.6	5.2
Windhoek East	7 089	84.5	90.8	57.1	91.7	82.0	57.6
Windhoek Rural	6 330	71.0	47.3	20.3	68.2	24.3	14.3
Windhoek West	13 837	81.2	90.0	40.1	87.2	76.9	39.6
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	62.8	28.4	2.4	65.7	8.0	1.2

6.5 Language spoken at home

Information on the main language(s) spoken in the household was collected during the Census. The results on Table 6.7 show that Oshiwambo languages were the main languages spoken in households in the region (spoke in 40.7% of households), followed by Afrikaans (18.5%) and Nama/Damara (11.7%). Other European languages were not common in Khomas and only had a 0.5 percent representation within the population.

Table 6.7 Distribution of households by main language spoken

Main Language	Households	Percent
Total	89 438	100.0
San languages	172	0.2
Caprivi languages	1 289	1.4
Herero languages	8 608	9.6
Kavango languages	2 953	3.3
Nama/Damara languages	10 462	11.7
Oshiwambo languages	36 370	40.7
Setswana	329	0.4
Afrikaans	16 520	18.5
German	2 343	2.6
English	8 309	9.3
Other European languages	1 497	1.7
Other African languages	432	0.5
Asian languages	130	0.1
Don't know	24	0.0

Note: *Main language spoken at home refers to the language usually spoken or most often spoken by the members of the household.*

6.5 Agricultural Activity

Agriculture is defined in the population Census as any activity directly related to the production or processing of crops, dairy products, poultry or livestock for commercial sale or as a principal means of personal subsistence. This is known as 'own-account' agriculture. Information was collected on the type of agricultural activities in which households were engaged during the 12 months prior to the Census. Where applicable, households could report more than one type of agricultural activity.

The results in Table 6.8 show that livestock farming was the most common agricultural activity in the Khomas region and was reported in 7.9 percent of households, while the least common was poultry (1.5%). Overall, livestock farming dominated in all constituencies of the region. At constituency level, Windhoek Rural had the most households engaged in livestock farming (16.5%).

Table 6.8 Percent distribution of households engaged in own agricultural activity by area

Area	Households	Livestock	Crop	Poultry	Other
Khomas	89 438	7.9	5.1	1.5	0.8
Urban	84 973	7.2	5.0	1.3	0.8
Rural	4 465	21.1	7.5	5.2	1.6
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	5.7	9.0	2.2	1.1
Katutura Central	5 096	16.0	3.4	1.5	0.8
Katutura East	3 756	5.3	4.0	1.8	0.6
Khomasdal North	10 471	9.4	5.3	1.0	1.1
Soweto	3 377	9.2	4.5	1.4	0.9
Samora Machel	13 250	6.0	5.7	1.6	0.5
Windhoek East	7 089	6.9	2.3	0.4	0.8
Windhoek Rural	6 330	16.5	6.0	4.5	1.3
Windhoek West	13 837	10.3	4.8	1.0	1.1
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	2.0	3.4	0.5	0.4

CHAPTER 7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter analyses the characteristics of housing, including all structures used as dwelling units. Aspects considered are the type of housing, type of tenure, materials used for building, housing utilities, sources of energy,water supply and sanitation.

30.6% of households reside in improvised housing units (shacks)

7.1 Type of housing

The Census specified nine types of housing units: detached house; semi-detached/townhouse; apartment/ flat; guest flat; part commercial/industrial; mobile home (caravan, tent); single quarters; traditional dwelling and improvised housing unit (shack).

Table 7.1 indicates that detached houses were the most common types of dwelling units, accounting for 42.9 percent of households in the Khomas region. The table also shows that detached houses were more common in rural (61.3%) than in urban (41.9%) areas. 31.2 percent of the households in urban areas lived in improvised housing units/shacks.

Table 7.1 Percent distribution of households by type of housing unit and area

Area	Households	Detached House	Semi-Detached House	Apartment/ Flat	Guest Flat	Traditional Dwelling	Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	Other Housing unit
Khomas	89 438	42.9	13.0	8.7	1.6	0.3	30.6	1.3
Urban	84 973	41.9	13.2	9.0	1.7	0.2	31.2	1.2
Rural	4 465	61.3	9.9	2.6	0.3	2.2	18.2	2.5
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	22.9	4.7	1.6	0.3	0.5	65.8	1.9
Katutura Central	5 096	58.3	18.0	6.8	1.6	1.0	8.3	2.0
Katutura East	3 756	59.6	15.9	13.4	0.8	0.2	6.8	0.4
Khomasdal North	10 471	56.7	11.4	10.6	1.2	0.2	17.7	1.2
Soweto	3 377	57.5	21.5	4.0	7.9	0.1	5.5	1.1
Samora Machel	13 250	32.6	9.4	5.3	0.3	0.2	49.2	0.6
Windhoek East	7 089	51.5	26.0	19.5	0.9	0.2	0.4	1.3
Windhoek Rural	6 330	57.2	9.7	5.4	0.5	1.6	21.0	2.4
Windhoek West	13 837	55.8	16.1	20.3	5.4	0.1	0.2	0.8
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	22.4	12.1	1.6	0.2	0.1	62.0	1.3

7.2 Type of Tenure

Tenure refers to the conditions which govern the rights of individuals to occupy dwelling units. The most frequent forms are tenancy (in which rent is paid to a landlord) and owner occupancy which can be subdivided into owner-occupier or mortgaged. In the case of tenancy, the landlord may be a private individual, non-profit organization such as a housing association, or a government body that provides public housing.

Table 7.2 shows that most housing units (33.2%) in the region were owned and occupied by households without a mortgage. These were more common in rural (34.8%) than urban areas (39.8%). Housing units occupied by owners with mortgages were mainly found in urban areas (26.3%) and less so in rural areas (6.6%).

Table 7.2 Percent distribution of households by tenure status and area

Area	Households	Owner Occupied With Mortgage	Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	Rented (Government)	Rented (Local Authority)	Rented (Parastatal)	Rented (Private Firm)	Rented (Individual)	Occupied Rent Free	Other
Khomas	89 438	26.3	33.2	2.2	2.1	0.5	4.3	17.5	13.4	0.5
Urban	84 973	27.3	33.2	2.4	2.2	0.5	4.2	18.2	11.5	0.5
Rural	4 465	6.6	34.8	-	0.2	-	4.9	3.6	48.9	1.1
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	10.4	47.3	1.3	2.9	0.1	0.7	9.7	26.8	0.7
Katutura Central	5 096	19.9	28.2	0.3	2.9	0.1	3.0	35.8	9.2	0.5
Katutura East	3 756	25.9	30.7	1.0	0.4	0.2	2.6	32.1	6.7	0.5
Khomasdal North	10 471	39.1	21.3	1.7	4.5	0.8	4.1	22.4	5.6	0.5
Soweto	3 377	29.2	31.0	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.6	34.9	2.9	0.4
Samora Machel	13 250	24.3	37.4	1.6	2.7	0.4	2.7	17.4	13.1	0.3
Windhoek East	7 089	35.0	20.1	6.6	0.6	0.8	14.6	16.7	5.0	0.6
Windhoek Rural	6 330	11.7	37.6	0.9	0.6	0.1	5.3	5.5	37.1	1.2
Windhoek West	13 837	45.0	13.4	5.5	0.4	0.7	7.8	23.8	2.9	0.5
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	17.8	53.4	0.7	2.5	0.9	1.7	5.6	17.2	0.3

Note: - means not applicable

7.3 Average number of people per room

The Census collected information on the number of sleeping rooms per household. The average number of persons per sleeping room (or room occupancy) can be used as an indicator of crowding.

Table 7.3 shows that on average, the number of persons per sleeping room in Khomas was 1.6. This suggests that most households are not overcrowded. There were no major differences between room occupancy in urban versus rural areas as well as between constituencies in this respect.

Table 7.3 Average number of persons per sleeping room by area

Area	Household Population	Number of sleeping rooms	Average persons per sleeping room
Khomas	334 120	207 458	1.6
Urban	318 271	197 955	1.6
Rural	15 849	9 503	1.7
Tobias Hainyeko	45 773	25 645	1.8
Katutura Central	24 537	10 942	2.2
Katutura East	18 356	9 599	1.9
Khomasdal North	42 884	23 682	1.8
Soweto	15 114	8 324	1.8
Samora Machel	49 802	25 842	1.9
Windhoek East	20 656	21 472	1.0
Windhoek Rural	21 099	14 309	1.5
Windhoek West	50 337	40 903	1.2
Moses //Garoeb	45 562	26 740	1.7

7.4 Materials used for construction

This section presents information on the materials used to construct roofs, walls and floors. These are important indicators of the socio-economic conditions and welfare of households. Most of the materials used can be broadly divided between those that are harvested with labour from local resources (grass, stick, mud and dung, etc.) and those that are purchased with cash (cement bricks or blocks and corrugated iron).

Table 7.4 shows that 57.9 percent of the households resided in dwellings with walls made from cement/bricks. About 60.8 percent of urban households used cement/bricks for outer walls, compared to 57.7 percent of rural households. Corrugated iron/zinc was the second most commonly used construction material in both urban (38.7%) and rural areas (29.8%).

At a constituency level, households with walls constructed from corrugated iron/zinc were predominantly found in Moses //Garoeb (78.7%), Tobias Hainyeko (78%) and Samora Machel (58.2%).

Table 7.4 Percent distribution of households by main material used for outer walls by area

Area	Households	Cement Blocks/Brick	Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	Mud/Day Bricks	Corrugated Iron/Zinc	Prefabricated Materials	Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	Sticks with Mud/Cow dung	Tin	Other
Khomas	89 438	57.9	0.4	0.2	38.3	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.9
Urban	84 973	57.7	0.4	0.2	38.7	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.8
Rural	4 465	60.8	0.7	0.3	29.8	3	1.4	0.7	1.5	1.7
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	14.8	0.1	0.1	78.0	3.4	0.6	0.1	1.9	1.0
Katutura Central	5 096	81.1	0.5	0.2	14.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	3.2
Katutura East	3 756	89.0	0.2	0.2	9.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.3
Khomasdal North	10 471	72.4	0.4	0.1	24.9	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.8
Soweto	3 377	89.2	0.4	0.1	9.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4
Samora Machel	13 250	39.6	0.4	0.3	58.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.3
Windhoek East	7 089	97.1	0.7	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3
Windhoek Rural	6 330	62.7	0.8	0.3	29.1	2.6	1.1	0.5	1.2	1.7
Windhoek West	13 837	98.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	15.7	0.4	0.4	78.7	1.8	0.4	0.1	1.2	1.4

Table 7.5 shows that corrugated iron sheets were the main material used for roofing, covering over 94.1 percent of households. This trend was observed at urban, rural and constituency levels.

Table 7.5 Percent distribution of households by main material used for the roof and area

Area	Total	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Asbestos Sheet	Brick Tiles	Concrete	Thatch Grass	Slate	Wood Covered with melthoid	Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	Tin	Other
Khomas	89 438	94.1	1.8	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.3
Urban	84 973	94.3	1.8	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.3
Rural	4 465	91.0	2.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.3	0.6	0.4	1.9	1.5
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	96.9	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2	1.1	0.2
Katutura Central	5 096	97.5	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Katutura East	3 756	97.6	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0
Khomasdal North	10 471	91.6	4.5	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.5	0.4
Soweto	3 377	95.5	3.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
Samora Machel	13 250	98.0	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2
Windhoek East	7 089	97.1	0.7	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0
Windhoek Rural	6 330	89.5	2.9	1.1	1.0	0.4	1.1	0.6	0.3	1.6	1.5
Windhoek West	13 837	91.0	2.3	1.8	3.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.3
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	97.6	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.2

With regard to materials used for the floor, Table 7.6 shows that most houses in rural areas had cement floors (64.7%), while in urban areas, most housing units used tiles for flooring (41.1%). At the constituency level, Tobias Hainyeko, Samora Machel and Moses //Garoeb constituencies predominantly had sand/earth flooring.

Table 7.6 Percentage of distribution of households by main material used for the floor and area

Area	Total	Sand/Earth	Cement	Mud/Clay	Wood	Concrete	Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	Other
Khomas	89 438	26.2	27.9	0.4	0.7	3.7	39.6	1.5
Urban	84 973	26.6	26.0	0.4	0.7	3.8	41.1	1.4
Rural	4 465	17.1	64.7	1.0	1.4	2.3	11.6	1.8
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	61.7	22.0	0.5	0.1	2.4	11.7	1.5
Katutura Central	5 096	4.1	55.3	0.2	0.3	8.4	31.4	0.4
Katutura East	3 756	2.7	46.1	0.1	0.1	3.8	46.9	0.3
Khomasdal North	10 471	14.2	25.8	0.2	0.2	4.5	53.6	1.5
Soweto	3 377	3.0	27.9	0.3	0.1	4.0	63.6	1.1
Samora Machel	13 250	33.1	37.2	0.3	0.2	4.3	23.7	1.2
Windhoek East	7 089	1.2	11.8	0.2	3.5	5.3	76.6	1.5
Windhoek Rural	6 330	17.7	53.2	0.9	1.9	2.5	21.7	2.1
Windhoek West	13 837	1.1	8.7	0.1	1.2	3.3	83.4	2.2
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	58.7	27.0	0.9	0.2	1.9	10.0	1.3

7.5 Sources of Energy

Data collected from private households on energy for cooking, lighting and heating can provide useful information on social conditions and development. This information is also valuable as a measure of Namibia's use of renewable energy (e.g. solar and wind power) and non-renewable (e.g. oil and coal) resources, as well as of the environmental consequences of using different kinds of energy.

Table 7.7 indicates that about 63.9 percent of households in Khomas region relied on electricity as the main source of energy for cooking, while about 13.6 percent used gas.

More than 50.0 percent of rural households relied on wood for cooking, compared to only 5.4 percent of households in urban areas. About 15 percent of households in urban areas used paraffin/kerosene for cooking. The majority of households in all constituencies (except Tobias Hainyeko, Windhoek Rural and Moses //Garoeb) used electricity from mains as the main source of energy for cooking.

Table 7.7 Percent distribution of households by main source of energy for cooking by area

Area	Households	Electricity from Mains	Electricity from Generator	Gas	Paraffin/Kerosene	Wood/Charcoal from Wood	Charcoal-coal	Other
Khomas	89 438	63.6	0.3	13.6	14.0	8.1	0.1	0.1
Urban	84 973	65.3	0.3	13.9	14.8	5.4	0.1	0.1
Rural	4 465	31.7	0.4	8.2	0.2	58.5	0.9	0.2
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	23.3	0.5	26.1	37.4	12.4	0.1	0.2
Katutura Central	5 096	97.0	0.1	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.1
Katutura East	3 756	96.4	0.0	1.1	0.2	2.2	0.0	0.0
Khomasdal North	10 471	80.5	0.2	10.5	2.6	5.9	0.1	0.2
Soweto	3 377	97.9	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1
Samora Machel	13 250	60.6	1.1	18.4	13.4	6.2	0.2	0.2
Windhoek East	7 089	92.3	0.2	7.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1
Windhoek Rural	6 330	40.8	0.3	9.7	1.5	46.8	0.7	0.2
Windhoek West	13 837	96.1	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	23.6	0.3	26.9	41.3	7.5	0.1	0.2

With respect to the sources of energy for lighting, the results on Table 7.8 show that the most common source of energy for lighting in Khomas region was electricity from the main grid, used by 67.8 percent of households. Around 68.5 percent of the households in urban areas used electricity from the main grid, while 22.3 percent of households in rural areas used candles for lighting. Solar energy was not widely used, but played a more important role in rural areas (4.5%) than in urban areas (0.5%).

At the constituency level, electricity from the main electricity grid for lighting dominated in most constituencies with the exception of Tobias Hainyeko (26.7%) and Moses // Garoeb (27.5%), as these constituencies mostly used candles (52.3% and 48.8% respectively) as the main source of energy for lighting .

22.3% of households used candles as their main source of energy for lighting

Table 7.8 Percent distribution of households by main source of energy for lighting and area

Area	Households	Electricity from Mains	Electricity from Generator	Gas	Paraffin/ Kerosene	Charcoal-coal	Wood/ Charcoal from Wood and Charcoal-coal	Candles	Solar Energy	Other
Khomas	89 438	67.8	1.0	0.6	6.7	-	0.4	22.3	0.7	0.5
Urban	84 973	68.5	1.0	0.6	6.8	-	0.3	21.8	0.5	0.5
Rural	4 465	55.3	2.1	0.6	5.2	-	2.1	30.1	4.5	0.3
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	26.7	2.4	0.9	15.9	-	0.3	52.3	0.7	0.9
Katutura Central	5 096	98.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.1
Katutura East	3 756	98.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.0
Khomasdal North	10 471	82.1	0.8	0.8	3.6	-	0.3	11.5	0.4	0.5
Soweto	3 377	98.8	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1
Samora Machel	13 250	63.2	1.6	0.9	6.2	-	0.4	26.4	0.6	0.6
Windhoek East	7 089	99.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Windhoek Rural	6 330	59.4	1.7	0.5	4.8	-	1.6	28.1	3.4	0.4
Windhoek West	13 837	99.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	27.5	1.6	0.8	18.1	-	0.7	48.8	1.3	1.3

Note: "-" means not applicable

7.6 Water Supply and Sanitation

Table 7.9 shows that 98.8 percent of the households in Khomas region had access to safe water. The results further show that about 99.3 percent of the households in urban areas had access to safe water. With regards to unsafe water, 7.6 percent of households in rural areas relied on boreholes with open tanks and unprotected wells as their main source of water for cooking/drinking.

At constituency level, it is observed that 5.5 percent of the households in Windhoek rural had access to unsafe water from boreholes with open tank and unprotected wells.

98.8 of households have access to safe water

Table 7.9 Percent distribution of households by main source of water for cooking/drinking and area

Area	Households	Piped Water Inside	Piped Water Outside	Public Pipe	Borehole with Tank Covered	Well Protected	**Safe water**	Borehole with Open Tank	Other unprotected source	Other
Khomas	89 438	48.2	19.0	29.5	2.0	0.2	**98.8**	0.5	0.3	0.9
Urban	84 973	49.8	18.4	30.7	0.3	0.1	**99.3**	0.2	0.2	0.6
Rural	4 465	17.1	29.7	6.0	35.5	0.8	**89.0**	5.9	1.7	8.1
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	13.2	13.7	71.7	0.5	0.1	**99.3**	0.4	0.1	0.6
Katutura Central	5 096	36.9	61.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	**99.2**	0.1	0.5	0.7
Katutura East	3 756	47.3	52.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	**99.6**	0.1	0.2	0.4
Khomasdal North	10 471	68.4	12.7	18.3	0.1	0.0	**99.6**	0.1	0.1	0.4
Soweto	3 377	76.7	23.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	**99.8**	0.1	0.1	0.2
Samora Machel	13 250	31.6	28.5	38.0	0.2	0.4	**98.6**	0.2	0.9	1.2
Windhoek East	7 089	97.5	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	**99.4**	0.2	0.1	0.6
Windhoek Rural	6 330	30.7	22.6	12.3	25.8	0.6	**92.0**	4.2	1.3	5.9
Windhoek West	13 837	95.9	3.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	**99.6**	0.2	0.1	0.3
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	12.4	16.7	69.7	0.5	0.2	**99.5**	0.1	0.1	0.4

With respect to the type of main toilet facilities, thefigures on Table 7.10 show that about about 49 percent of the region's households had access to a flush toilet, while 20 percent of households had no toilet facilities. There are notable differences between urban and rural areas. In urban areas about 50 percent of the households used flush toilets while the rural percentage was only about 25 percent. At a constituency level, in Moses //Garoeb, 48.6 percent of households lacked toilet facilities.

About 20% of households had no toilet facilities

7.10 Percent distribution of households by type of main toilet facility and area

Area	Households	Private Flush Connected to Sewer	Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	Private Flush Connected to Septic/ Cesspool	Shared Flush Connected to Septic/ Cesspool	Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	Covered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	Bucket Toilet	No Toilet Facility	Other
Khomas	89 438	48.6	24.2	1.1	2.3	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.6	19.9	0.4
Urban	84 973	49.9	24.8	0.7	2.2	1.1	1.0	0.3	0.5	19.2	0.3
Rural	4 465	25.2	11.2	9.7	3.4	4.5	6.9	3.9	2.3	31.9	1.0
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	13.6	38.6	0.8	3.6	2.2	2.6	0.6	0.7	36.3	1.0
Katutura Central	5 096	45.1	50.4	0.2	0.1	3.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3
Katutura East	3 756	55.2	40.0	2.1	0.9	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Khomasdal North	10 471	68.4	19.4	0.3	6.0	0.3	1.8	0.5	0.2	3.0	0.1
Soweto	3 377	62.3	35.1	0.9	1.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.0
Samora Machel	13 250	34.0	27.1	0.5	2.1	1.3	0.8	0.4	1.2	31.8	0.7
Windhoek East	7 089	95.5	3.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0
Windhoek Rural	6 330	34.6	9.0	8.8	2.9	3.3	4.9	2.7	1.7	30.9	0.9
Windhoek West	13 837	91.1	7.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	15.1	29.6	0.4	2.4	1.5	1.0	0.2	1.1	48.6	0.1

Note: - means not applicable

7.1 Garbage and waste disposal

Table 7.11 shows that the most common means of disposing of garbage in Khomas region was regular waste collection (74.4%). In urban areas 77.6 percent of the households benefited from regular waste collection whilst 57.1 percent of households in rural areas burned their waste. At constituency level, regular waste collection was most common across all constituencies, with the exception of Windhoek Rural where burning of waste (41.8%) was the most common means of disposing of garbage/waste.

Table 7.11 Percent distribution of households by means of waste/garbage disposal and area

Area	Households	Regularly Collected	Irregularly Collected	Burning	Roadside Dumping	Rubbish Pit	Other
Khomas	89 438	74.4	10.8	7.2	4.0	3.1	0.5
Urban	84 973	77.6	11.2	4.6	3.8	2.4	0.4
Rural	4 465	14.2	3.7	57.1	6.6	16.3	2.2
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	54.9	32.4	5.0	4.1	2.8	0.7
Katutura Central	5 096	97.1	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Katutura East	3 756	91.5	6.8	-	1.0	0.7	-
Khomasdal North	10 471	94.3	4.1	0.2	1.0	0.4	0.0
Soweto	3 377	99.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-
Samora Machel	13 250	65.2	7.8	14.1	7.6	4.9	0.5
Windhoek East	7 089	99.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Windhoek Rural	6 330	31.9	4.8	41.8	5.4	13.5	2.6
Windhoek West	13 837	96.8	1.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	50.8	23.2	9.0	10.8	5.9	0.3

Note: "-" means not applicable

Annexure

Glossary of Census terms

The concepts and classifications used in the 2011 Population and Housing Census are defined below. These concepts and classifications are based on regional and International recommendation with adaptations to suit local conditions.

Geographic Concepts

Khomas region consisted of ten (10) constituencies, namely: Tobias Hainyeko; Katutura Central; Katutura East; Khomasdal North; Soweto; Samora Mache;, Windhoek East; Windhoek Rural; Windhoek West and Moses //Garoeb.

Locality

For the purpose of the Census, a locality is defined as a distinct population cluster, irrespective of size, in which people live and which has a name or locally recognized status.

Enumeration area

For the purpose of enumeration (census date collection/counting), the whole country was divided into small geographical areas of manageable sizes known as enumeration areas (EAs).

Dwelling unit

A dwelling unit is a unit of accommodation of a household that may be vacant or shared by more than one household.

Marital status

Is defined as the person's personal status in relation to the marriage laws or customs of the country

Live birth

A child born alive is one who cries after being born. Thus, a live birth is a birth which results in a child that shows any sign of life irrespective of the time or period within which these signs are manifested.

Early childhood development

This refers to children aged 0 - 4 years who were attending day-care, crèche, kindergarten and pre-primary school. The categories were as follows: Edu-care (daycare, crèche, kindergarten) and pre-primary school.

Literacy

This refers to the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. Those that could both read and write with understanding were classified as literate; and those who could only read but not write were classified as illiterate.

School attendance

This refers to full time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction at any level of education.

Educational attainment

The highest standard, grade or years completed at the highest level of school, college or university attended.

Disability
This refers to a condition of loss of physical or mental function resulting in inability to perform daily activities. Disability is aggravated by physical, personal, and environmental barriers.

Occupation
This refers to the type of work, trade or profession performed by an individual during the Census reference period, irrespective of status in employment of the individual.

Industry
This refers to the main goods and/or services produced at the person's work place (if employed) or usual place of work (if on vacation, sick leave).

Employment status
This refers to the status of those employed during the reference period or those who were on sick/vacation leave and had a job to return to, in terms of either working/worked as employees, employers, own account workers, or unpaid family workers.

Household
A household consists of a person or a group of persons related or unrelated who lived together in the same homestead/compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit.

Head of household
The head of household is the person (of either sex) who is looked upon by the other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

Children and orphan headed household
This refers to households headed by children/orphans aged 18 years and below. Orphans are children 18 years and below who during the time of the Census were orphaned by one or both parents.

Household assets
Ownership of assets is a good measure of the social well-fare and standard of living of households. Hence, households were also asked whether they owned certain assets, and the assets had to be in working condition. Assests included: car, motorbike, bicycle, radio, television, telephone (landline), telephone (mobile), computer/laptop, refrigerator/freezer, stove, microwave, etc.

Agricultural activities
This refers to activities such as the farming of crop, poultry, or livestock, agro processing and horticulture.

Housing unit
This refers to separate and independent living premises occupied by the household.

Tenure

This is the arrangement under which the household occupies all/or part of a housing unit. This looks at whether the housing unit was owner-occupied, rented or rent-free.

Number of sleeping rooms

These are all rooms used for sleeping purposes only, thus it excludes rooms such as study rooms, toilets, kitchens, passages etc. However if a room such as a garage was used for sleeping purposes it was considered a sleeping room.

Material used for outer-walls, floor and roof

This refers to the main material used for the construction of the household's housing unit. Materials may include cement blocks/bricks/stones, burnt/face bricks for outer-walls, or corrugated iron-sheets, brick tiles, concrete for roof, or sand/earth, cement, mud/clay for floor, etc.

Source of water for cooking and drinking

A measure of the well-being of Namibians is the proportion of households that have access to clean/potable water. This question referred to the main sources of water used by the households for cooking and drinking.

Source of energy for cooking, lighting and heating

This refers to the type of energy most often used for cooking, lighting and heating. The sources include electricity, gas, solar, wood, candle, charcoal, paraffin, etc.

Type of toilet facility

This information provides a measure of sanitation level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvement. This looked at whether the household used a private toilet connected to the main sewer, public toilet connected to the sewer, private toilet connected to septic tank, public toilet connected to septic, etc.

Garbage and refuse disposal

This information can be used in obtaining the hygiene level of the household since these facilities are important for disease control and health improvements.

The Enumeration Area Map for Khomas Region

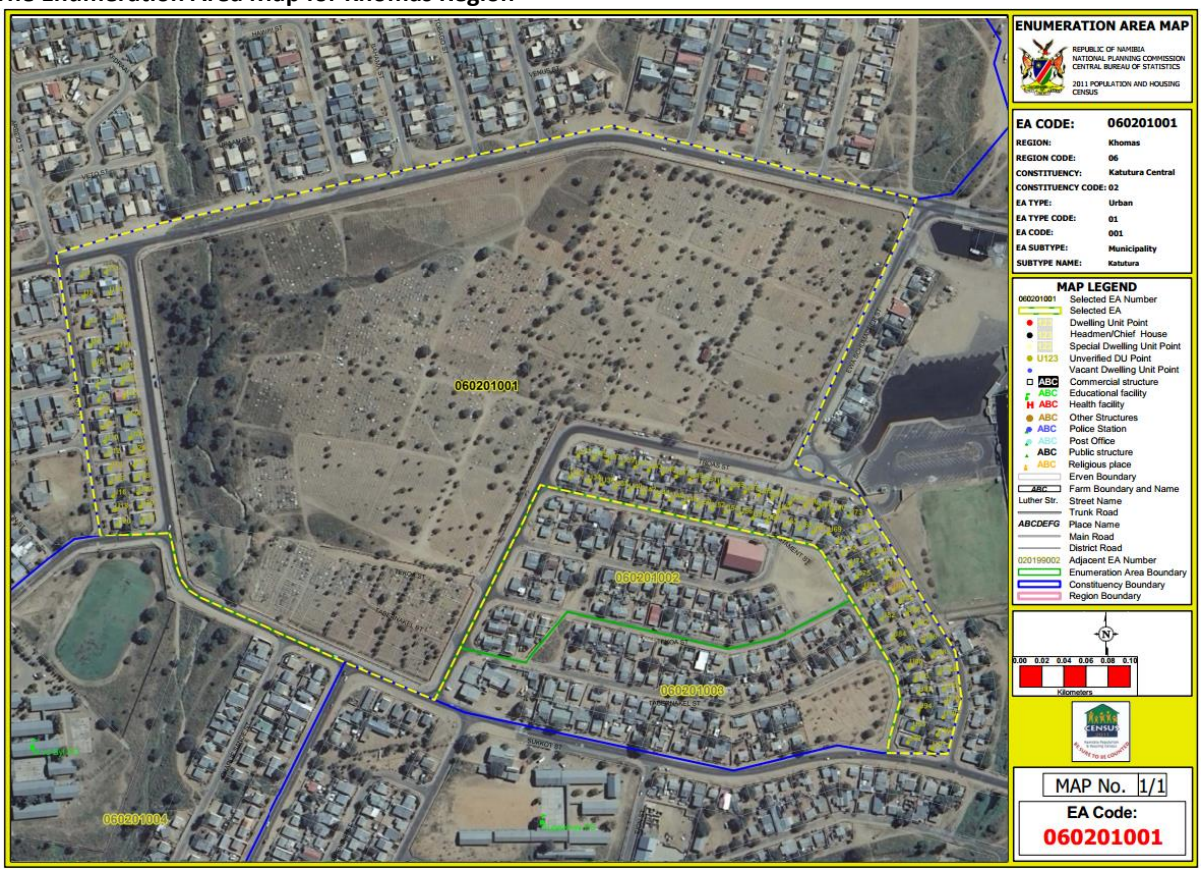


Table 2.1 Total population by sex and single years

Age	Population			Age	Population		
	Total	Female	Male		Total	Female	Male
0	9 598	4 814	4 784	49	2 947	1 449	1 498
1	8 019	4 132	3 887	50	2 588	1 246	1 342
2	6 534	3 273	3 261	51	2 287	1 126	1 161
3	6 407	3 134	3 273	52	2 185	1 041	1 144
4	6 302	3 158	3 144	53	2 099	1 052	1 047
5	6 062	3 049	3 013	54	1 821	872	949
6	6 052	3 059	2 993	55	1 751	843	908
7	4 985	2 498	2 487	56	1 649	771	878
8	5 474	2 863	2 611	57	1 265	595	670
9	5 375	2 775	2 600	58	1 373	669	704
10	5 515	2 856	2 659	59	1 465	684	781
11	6 397	3 265	3 132	60	1 262	646	616
12	5 504	2 925	2 579	61	977	476	501
13	5 554	2 888	2 666	62	868	427	441
14	5 219	2 726	2 493	63	926	482	444
15	5 314	2 852	2 462	64	761	401	360
16	5 649	3 047	2 602	65	764	416	348
17	5 245	2 794	2 451	66	569	303	266
18	6 987	3 834	3 153	67	509	267	242
19	8 790	4 833	3 957	68	504	266	238
20	9 751	5 244	4 507	69	514	285	229
21	10 866	5 664	5 202	70	451	241	210
22	9 274	4 676	4 598	71	391	230	161
23	9 275	4 673	4 602	72	399	230	169
24	8 601	4 253	4 348	73	398	235	163
25	9 021	4 599	4 422	74	343	187	156
26	8 313	4 067	4 246	75	313	194	119
27	7 643	3 712	3 931	76	289	166	123
28	8 207	4 044	4 163	77	187	107	80
29	7 651	3 724	3 927	78	204	125	79
30	8 099	3 964	4 135	79	227	137	90
31	7 231	3 469	3 762	80	218	130	88
32	7 297	3 686	3 611	81	163	104	59
33	5 897	2 916	2 981	82	143	91	52
34	6 154	2 928	3 226	83	141	92	49
35	6 093	2 982	3 111	84	103	80	23
36	5 924	2 846	3 078	85	89	61	28
37	4 719	2 244	2 475	86	91	55	36
38	5 183	2 506	2 677	87	71	52	19
39	5 118	2 522	2 596	88	62	40	22
40	4 831	2 388	2 443	89	66	43	23
41	4 292	2 054	2 238	90	83	50	33
42	4 458	2 148	2 310	91	85	52	33
43	3 884	1 900	1 984	92	39	21	18
44	3 119	1 466	1 653	93	44	30	14
45	3 740	1 754	1 986	94	39	22	17
46	3 022	1 426	1 596	95+	146	79	67
47	2 641	1 253	1 388	Total	342 141	172 469	169 672
48	2 986	1 415	1 571				

Table 2.2 Population distribution by age group and sex, Khomas

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	342 141	172 469	169 672
0 - 4	36 860	18 511	18 349
5 - 9	27 948	14 244	13 704
10 - 14	28 189	14 660	13 529
15 - 19	31 985	17 360	14 625
20 - 24	47 767	24 510	23 257
25 - 29	40 835	20 146	20 689
30 - 34	34 678	16 963	17 715
35 - 39	27 037	13 100	13 937
40 - 44	20 584	9 956	10 628
45 - 49	15 336	7 297	8 039
50 - 54	10 980	5 337	5 643
55 - 59	7 503	3 562	3 941
60 - 64	4 794	2 432	2 362
65 - 69	2 860	1 537	1 323
70 - 74	1 982	1 123	859
75 - 79	1 220	729	491
80 - 84	768	497	271
85 - 89	379	251	128
90 - 94	290	175	115
95+	146	79	67

Table 2.3 Population distribution by age group and sex, Urban

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	325 858	165 128	160 730
0 - 4	34 765	17 472	17 293
5 - 9	26 234	13 382	12 852
10 - 14	26 521	13 835	12 686
15 - 19	30 550	16 690	13 860
20 - 24	46 315	23 897	22 418
25 - 29	39 468	19 572	19 896
30 - 34	33 465	16 477	16 988
35 - 39	25 962	12 645	13 317
40 - 44	19 624	9 575	10 049
45 - 49	14 570	6 982	7 588
50 - 54	10 239	5 044	5 195
55 - 59	6 947	3 308	3 639
60 - 64	4 349	2 243	2 106
65 - 69	2 582	1 400	1 182
70 - 74	1 757	1 013	744
75 - 79	1 080	664	416
80 - 84	686	462	224
85 - 89	338	229	109
90 - 94	275	167	108
95+	131	71	60

Table 2.4 Population distribution by age group and sex, Rural

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 283	7 341	8 942
0 - 4	2 095	1 039	1 056
5 - 9	1 714	862	852
10 - 14	1 668	825	843
15 - 19	1 435	670	765
20 - 24	1 452	613	839
25 - 29	1 367	574	793
30 - 34	1 213	486	727
35 - 39	1 075	455	620
40 - 44	960	381	579
45 - 49	766	315	451
50 - 54	741	293	448
55 - 59	556	254	302
60 - 64	445	189	256
65 - 69	278	137	141
70 - 74	225	110	115
75 - 79	140	65	75
80 - 84	82	35	47
85 - 89	41	22	19
90 - 94	15	8	7
95+	15	8	7

Table 2.5 Population distribution by age group and sex, Tobias Hainyeko

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	45 912	21 286	24 626
0 - 4	5 772	2 856	2 916
5 - 9	3 969	2 027	1 942
10 - 14	3 539	1 851	1 688
15 - 19	3 584	1 909	1 675
20 - 24	6 567	3 088	3 479
25 - 29	6 404	2 828	3 576
30 - 34	5 197	2 362	2 835
35 - 39	4 072	1 732	2 340
40 - 44	2 741	1 081	1 660
45 - 49	1 834	708	1 126
50 - 54	991	381	610
55 - 59	604	177	427
60 - 64	289	117	172
65 - 69	127	49	78
70 - 74	75	38	37
75 - 79	58	31	27
80 - 84	27	18	9
85 - 89	15	9	6
90 - 94	29	14	15
95+	18	10	8

Table 2.6 Population distribution by age group and sex, Katutura Central

	Population		
Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	24 608	13 625	10 983
0 - 4	2 685	1 373	1 312
5 - 9	2 502	1 304	1 198
10 - 14	2 424	1 302	1 122
15 - 19	2 580	1 462	1 118
20 - 24	3 157	1 748	1 409
25 - 29	2 753	1 518	1 235
30 - 34	2 332	1 330	1 002
35 - 39	1 728	968	760
40 - 44	1 321	754	567
45 - 49	902	529	373
50 - 54	677	386	291
55 - 59	499	300	199
60 - 64	389	228	161
65 - 69	232	147	85
70 - 74	164	101	63
75 - 79	130	90	40
80 - 84	56	38	18
85 - 89	35	25	10
90 - 94	35	18	17
95+	7	4	3

Table 2.7 Population distribution by age group and sex, Katutura East

	Population		
Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	18 501	10 103	8 398
0 - 4	2 133	1 072	1 061
5 - 9	1 787	940	847
10 - 14	1 897	995	902
15 - 19	2 080	1 121	959
20 - 24	2 474	1 361	1 113
25 - 29	1 926	1 057	869
30 - 34	1 576	815	761
35 - 39	1 143	656	487
40 - 44	969	547	422
45 - 49	690	402	288
50 - 54	482	292	190
55 - 59	401	244	157
60 - 64	363	243	120
65 - 69	226	147	79
70 - 74	146	89	57
75 - 79	91	45	46
80 - 84	50	35	15
85 - 89	33	19	14
90 - 94	23	15	8
95+	11	8	3

Table 2.8 Population distribution by age group and sex, Khomasdal North

	Population		
Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	43 921	23 532	20 389
0 - 4	4 694	2 367	2 327
5 - 9	3 850	1 989	1 861
10 - 14	4 140	2 132	2 008
15 - 19	4 822	2 709	2 113
20 - 24	6 188	3 398	2 790
25 - 29	4 639	2 514	2 125
30 - 34	3 960	2 106	1 854
35 - 39	3 313	1 797	1 516
40 - 44	2 811	1 541	1 270
45 - 49	2 080	1 072	1 008
50 - 54	1 306	674	632
55 - 59	839	450	389
60 - 64	502	277	225
65 - 69	282	173	109
70 - 74	212	135	77
75 - 79	107	71	36
80 - 84	80	55	25
85 - 89	45	34	11
90 - 94	35	25	10
95+	16	13	3

Table 2.9 Population distribution by age group and sex, Soweto

	Population		
Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 121	8 202	6 919
0 - 4	1 522	773	749
5 - 9	1 326	680	646
10 - 14	1 403	731	672
15 - 19	1 734	967	767
20 - 24	2 395	1 317	1 078
25 - 29	1 838	1 013	825
30 - 34	1 348	714	634
35 - 39	916	518	398
40 - 44	655	367	288
45 - 49	519	292	227
50 - 54	496	313	183
55 - 59	450	239	211
60 - 64	236	121	115
65 - 69	137	68	69
70 - 74	56	27	29
75 - 79	38	28	10
80 - 84	26	17	9
85 - 89	11	8	3
90 - 94	11	7	4
95+	4	2	2

Table 2.10 Population distribution by age group and sex, Samora Machel

	Population		
Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	50 110	25 520	24 590
0 - 4	5 832	2 966	2 866
5 - 9	4 099	2 092	2 007
10 - 14	4 263	2 268	1 995
15 - 19	4 710	2 630	2 080
20 - 24	7 656	4 022	3 634
25 - 29	6 710	3 378	3 332
30 - 34	5 407	2 641	2 766
35 - 39	3 882	1 892	1 990
40 - 44	2 686	1 299	1 387
45 - 49	1 967	937	1 030
50 - 54	1 300	621	679
55 - 59	797	341	456
60 - 64	368	181	187
65 - 69	154	84	70
70 - 74	95	57	38
75 - 79	69	43	26
80 - 84	49	32	17
85 - 89	27	19	8
90 - 94	25	12	13
95+	14	5	9

Table 2.11 Population distribution by age group and sex, Windhoek East

	Population		
Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	22 712	11 342	11 370
0 - 4	1 629	823	806
5 - 9	1 414	727	687
10 - 14	1 499	746	753
15 - 19	1 585	842	743
20 - 24	2 084	1 060	1 024
25 - 29	2 181	1 070	1 111
30 - 34	2 229	1 096	1 133
35 - 39	1 968	978	990
40 - 44	1 820	913	907
45 - 49	1 631	750	881
50 - 54	1 402	683	719
55 - 59	1 074	497	577
60 - 64	776	387	389
65 - 69	538	269	269
70 - 74	407	227	180
75 - 79	216	115	101
80 - 84	142	88	54
85 - 89	62	38	24
90 - 94	38	26	12
95+	17	7	10

Table 2.12 Population distribution by age group and sex, Windhoek Rural

	Population		
Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	22 254	10 167	12 087
0 - 4	2 624	1 299	1 325
5 - 9	2 054	1 046	1 008
10 - 14	2 067	1 020	1 047
15 - 19	1 830	886	944
20 - 24	2 021	861	1 160
25 - 29	1 953	844	1 109
30 - 34	1 754	746	1 008
35 - 39	1 639	719	920
40 - 44	1 463	607	856
45 - 49	1 188	491	697
50 - 54	1 079	442	637
55 - 59	810	361	449
60 - 64	634	277	357
65 - 69	399	197	202
70 - 74	309	149	160
75 - 79	199	103	96
80 - 84	135	66	69
85 - 89	56	30	26
90 - 94	22	13	9
95+	18	10	8

Table 2.13 Population distribution by age group and sex, Windhoek West

	Population		
Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	53 438	27 796	25 642
0 - 4	4 333	2 196	2 137
5 - 9	3 589	1 781	1 808
10 - 14	4 254	2 148	2 106
15 - 19	5 908	3 176	2 732
20 - 24	8 522	4 547	3 975
25 - 29	5 564	2 875	2 689
30 - 34	4 659	2 419	2 240
35 - 39	3 853	1 930	1 923
40 - 44	3 397	1 739	1 658
45 - 49	2 802	1 449	1 353
50 - 54	2 326	1 188	1 138
55 - 59	1 524	790	734
60 - 64	971	502	469
65 - 69	657	351	306
70 - 74	454	265	189
75 - 79	271	184	87
80 - 84	185	138	47
85 - 89	81	62	19
90 - 94	56	40	16
95+	32	16	16

Table 2.14 Population distribution by age group and sex, Moses //Garoeb

Age group	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	45 564	20 896	24 668
0 - 4	5 636	2 786	2 850
5 - 9	3 358	1 658	1 700
10 - 14	2 703	1 467	1 236
15 - 19	3 152	1 658	1 494
20 - 24	6 703	3 108	3 595
25 - 29	6 867	3 049	3 818
30 - 34	6 216	2 734	3 482
35 - 39	4 523	1 910	2 613
40 - 44	2 721	1 108	1 613
45 - 49	1 723	667	1 056
50 - 54	921	357	564
55 - 59	505	163	342
60 - 64	266	99	167
65 - 69	108	52	56
70 - 74	64	35	29
75 - 79	41	19	22
80 - 84	18	10	8
85 - 89	14	7	7
90 - 94	16	5	11
95+	9	4	5

Table 3.1 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Khomas

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	246 397	124 204	122 193
Never Married	151 423	75 478	75 945
Married with Certificate	57 239	27 917	29 322
Married Traditionally	7 280	3 418	3 862
Consensual Union	21 609	10 864	10 745
Divorced	3 599	2 424	1 175
Widowed	4 394	3 634	760
Separated	659	384	275
Don't Know	194	85	109

Table 3.2 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Urban

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	235 670	119 606	116 064
Never Married	146 182	73 509	72 673
Married with Certificate	54 164	26 501	27 663
Married Traditionally	6 998	3 304	3 694
Consensual Union	19 949	10 043	9 906
Divorced	3 479	2 370	1 109
Widowed	4 093	3 429	664
Separated	621	368	253
Don't Know	184	82	102

Table 3.3 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Rural

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 727	4 598	6 129
Never Married	5 241	1 969	3 272
Married with Certificate	3 075	1 416	1 659
Married Traditionally	282	114	168
Consensual Union	1 660	821	839
Divorced	120	54	66
Widowed	301	205	96
Separated	38	16	22
Don't Know	10	3	7

Table 3.4 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Tobias Hainyeko

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	32 571	14 523	18 048
Never Married	20 063	8 640	11 423
Married with Certificate	4 767	2 090	2 677
Married Traditionally	2 003	853	1150
Consensual Union	5 228	2 621	2 607
Divorced	147	88	59
Widowed	248	183	65
Separated	84	39	45
Don't Know	31	9	22

Table 3.5 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Katutura Central

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 997	9 646	7 351
Never Married	11 897	6 825	5 072
Married with Certificate	2 208	1 161	1 047
Married Traditionally	1 046	574	472
Consensual Union	1 287	659	628
Divorced	178	131	47
Widowed	323	261	62
Separated	44	29	15
Don't Know	14	6	8

Table 3.5 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Katutura East

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 569	7 096	5 473
Never Married	9 076	5 153	3 923
Married with Certificate	2 126	1 111	1 015
Married Traditionally	147	73	74
Consensual Union	704	352	352
Divorced	142	99	43
Widowed	330	277	53
Separated	36	26	10
Don't Know	8	5	3

Table 3.6 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Khomasdal North

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	30 875	16 883	13 992
Never Married	19 155	10 480	8 675
Married with Certificate	7 707	3 977	3 730
Married Traditionally	880	468	412
Consensual Union	1 743	892	851
Divorced	574	427	147
Widowed	691	568	123
Separated	104	65	39
Don't Know	21	6	15

Table 3.7 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Soweto

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 870	6 018	4 852
Never Married	7 602	4 250	3 352
Married with Certificate	1 834	946	888
Married Traditionally	262	130	132
Consensual Union	800	401	399
Divorced	113	74	39
Widowed	220	191	29
Separated	35	25	10
Don't Know	4	1	3

Table 3.8 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Samora Machel

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	35 672	18 169	17 503
Never Married	24 497	12 519	11 978
Married with Certificate	6 245	3 013	3 232
Married Traditionally	650	307	343
Consensual Union	3 669	1 860	1 809
Divorced	215	151	64
Widowed	330	281	49
Separated	52	32	20
Don't Know	14	6	8

Table 3.9 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Windhoek East

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 414	8 761	8 653
Never Married	7 001	3 396	3 605
Married with Certificate	8 555	4 133	4 422
Married Traditionally	166	79	87
Consensual Union	274	141	133
Divorced	780	500	280
Widowed	555	474	81
Separated	59	28	31
Don't Know	24	10	14

Table 3.10 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Windhoek Rural

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 057	6 680	8 377
Never Married	7 028	2 787	4 241
Married with Certificate	4 934	2 291	2 643
Married Traditionally	354	146	208
Consensual Union	2 031	1 003	1 028
Divorced	210	107	103
Widowed	437	318	119
Separated	48	22	26
Don't Know	15	6	9

Table 3.11 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Windhoek West

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	40 506	21 443	19 063
Never Married	22 580	11 727	10 853
Married with Certificate	13 834	7 019	6 815
Married Traditionally	565	276	289
Consensual Union	1 194	616	578
Divorced	1 096	751	345
Widowed	1 083	950	133
Separated	117	78	39
Don't Know	37	26	11

Table 3.12 Population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex, Moses//Garueb

Marital status	Population		
	Total	Female	Male
Total	33 866	14 985	18 881
Never Married	22 524	9 701	12 823
Married with Certificate	5 029	2 176	2 853
Married Traditionally	1 207	512	695
Consensual Union	4 679	2 319	2 360
Divorced	144	96	48
Widowed	177	131	46
Separated	80	40	40
Don't Know	26	10	16

Table 4.1 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Khomas

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	128 376	209 501	104 548	104 953	193 348	97 213	96 135	16 153	7 335	8 818
12-14	8 501	352	189	163	326	174	152	26	15	11
15 - 19	17 300	2 571	1 327	1 244	2 376	1 222	1 154	195	105	90
20 - 24	24 416	13 827	6 795	7 032	12 946	6 439	6 507	881	356	525
25 - 29	20 037	25 718	12 834	12 884	24 081	12 036	12 045	1 637	798	839
30 - 34	16 847	34 292	17 166	17 126	32 076	16 109	15 967	2 216	1 057	1 159
35 - 39	13 009	34 360	17 188	17 172	32 050	16 118	15 932	2 310	1 070	1 240
40 - 44	9 861	30 897	15 494	15 403	28 884	14 571	14 313	2 013	923	1 090
45 - 49	7 208	24 893	12 424	12 469	23 020	11 606	11 414	1 873	818	1 055
50 - 54	5 268	19 541	9 659	9 882	17 623	8 825	8 798	1 918	834	1 084
55 - 59	3 520	13 308	6 653	6 655	11 703	5 929	5 774	1 605	724	881
60 - 64	2 409	9 742	4 819	4 923	8 263	4 184	4 079	1 479	635	844

Table 4.2 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Urban

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	123 690	198 233	99 015	99 218	183 470	92 309	91 161	14 763	6 706	8 057
12-14	8 037	331	178	153	308	164	144	23	14	9
15 - 19	16 631	2 403	1 244	1 159	2 232	1 150	1 082	171	94	77
20 - 24	23 803	13 179	6 467	6 712	12 346	6 138	6 208	833	329	504
25 - 29	19 464	24 486	12 221	12 265	22 940	11 469	11 471	1 546	752	794
30 - 34	16 361	32 832	16 403	16 429	30 792	15 444	15 348	2 040	959	1 081
35 - 39	12 554	32 670	16 355	16 315	30 540	15 372	15 168	2 130	983	1 147
40 - 44	9 481	29 479	14 812	14 667	27 610	13 955	13 655	1 869	857	1 012
45 - 49	6 895	23 480	11 766	11 714	21 780	11 013	10 767	1 700	753	947
50 - 54	4 977	18 369	9 093	9 276	16 629	8 331	8 298	1 740	762	978
55 - 59	3 267	12 197	6 109	6 088	10 786	5 469	5 317	1 411	640	771
60 - 64	2 220	8 807	4 367	4 440	7 507	3 804	3 703	1 300	563	737

Table 4.3 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Rural

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	4 686	11 268	5 533	5 735	9 878	4 904	4 974	1 390	629	761
12-14	464	21	11	10	18	10	8	3	1	2
15 - 19	669	168	83	85	144	72	72	24	11	13
20 - 24	613	648	328	320	600	301	299	48	27	21
25 - 29	573	1 232	613	619	1 141	567	574	91	46	45
30 - 34	486	1 460	763	697	1 284	665	619	176	98	78
35 - 39	455	1 690	833	857	1 510	746	764	180	87	93
40 - 44	380	1 418	682	736	1 274	616	658	144	66	78
45 - 49	313	1 413	658	755	1 240	593	647	173	65	108
50 - 54	291	1 172	566	606	994	494	500	178	72	106
55 - 59	253	1 111	544	567	917	460	457	194	84	110
60 - 64	189	935	452	483	756	380	376	179	72	107

Table 4.4 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Tobias Hainyeko

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 435	29 816	14 930	14 886	27 224	13 736	13 488	2 592	1 194	1 398
12-14	1 081	54	32	22	52	31	21	2	1	1
15 - 19	1 908	436	230	206	406	216	190	30	14	16
20 - 24	3 083	2 476	1 185	1 291	2 313	1 119	1 194	163	66	97
25 - 29	2 819	4 624	2 332	2 292	4 344	2 208	2 136	280	124	156
30 - 34	2 353	5 968	3 029	2 939	5 504	2 810	2 694	464	219	245
35 - 39	1 731	5 563	2 790	2 773	5 089	2 568	2 521	474	222	252
40 - 44	1 078	4 257	2 151	2 106	3 887	1 968	1 919	370	183	187
45 - 49	708	3 181	1 565	1 616	2 832	1 399	1 433	349	166	183
50 - 54	380	1 815	947	868	1 606	850	756	209	97	112
55 - 59	177	861	399	462	701	339	362	160	60	100
60 - 64	117	581	270	311	490	228	262	91	42	49

Table 4.5 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Katutura Central

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 975	18 187	9 076	9 111	16 917	8 522	8 395	1 270	554	716
12-14	752	34	23	11	33	22	11	1	1	0
15 - 19	1 462	230	112	118	218	104	114	12	8	4
20 - 24	1 748	1 180	591	589	1 100	565	535	80	26	54
25 - 29	1 518	2 166	1 073	1 093	2 064	1 028	1 036	102	45	57
30 - 34	1 330	2 824	1 409	1 415	2 686	1 341	1 345	138	68	70
35 - 39	968	2 691	1 315	1 376	2 537	1 252	1 285	154	63	91
40 - 44	754	2 619	1 280	1 339	2 452	1 209	1 243	167	71	96
45 - 49	529	2 073	1 057	1 016	1 956	1 004	952	117	53	64
50 - 54	386	1 743	858	885	1 567	785	782	176	73	103
55 - 59	300	1 425	713	712	1 260	641	619	165	72	93
60 - 64	228	1 202	645	557	1 044	571	473	158	74	84

Table 4.6 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Katutura East

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	7 329	12 323	6 152	6 171	11 398	5 789	5 609	925	363	562
12-14	591	30	16	14	25	15	10	5	1	4
15 - 19	1 121	162	83	79	155	79	76	7	4	3
20 - 24	1 361	834	394	440	789	381	408	45	13	32
25 - 29	1 057	1 345	659	686	1 290	639	651	55	20	35
30 - 34	815	1 559	814	745	1 497	784	713	62	30	32
35 - 39	656	1 797	906	891	1 694	859	835	103	47	56
40 - 44	547	1 716	845	871	1 613	805	808	103	40	63
45 - 49	402	1 483	720	763	1 398	687	711	85	33	52
50 - 54	292	1 172	588	584	1 042	542	500	130	46	84
55 - 59	244	1 069	543	526	937	497	440	132	46	86
60 - 64	243	1 156	584	572	958	501	457	198	83	115

Table 4.7 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Khomasdal North

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 639	27 925	13 867	14 058	25 824	12 925	12 899	2 101	942	1 159
12-14	1 239	31	10	21	29	8	21	2	2	0
15 - 19	2 702	355	194	161	315	169	146	40	25	15
20 - 24	3 380	1 698	855	843	1 596	808	788	102	47	55
25 - 29	2 501	3 006	1 495	1 511	2 777	1 376	1 401	229	119	110
30 - 34	2 083	4 243	2 060	2 183	3 939	1 910	2 029	304	150	154
35 - 39	1 783	4 633	2 356	2 277	4 330	2 225	2 105	303	131	172
40 - 44	1 520	4 822	2 391	2 431	4 548	2 272	2 276	274	119	155
45 - 49	1 054	3 634	1 827	1 807	3 398	1 727	1 671	236	100	136
50 - 54	667	2 527	1 217	1 310	2 294	1 126	1 168	233	91	142
55 - 59	440	1 766	850	916	1 556	763	793	210	87	123
60 - 64	270	1 210	612	598	1 042	541	501	168	71	97

Table 4.8 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Soweto

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 253	9 588	4 739	4 849	8 929	4 467	4 462	659	272	387
12-14	392	3	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	967	119	64	55	114	60	54	5	4	1
20 - 24	1 317	642	300	342	609	282	327	33	18	15
25 - 29	1 013	1 115	538	577	1 036	507	529	79	31	48
30 - 34	714	1 253	642	611	1 205	617	588	48	25	23
35 - 39	518	1 314	661	653	1 261	645	616	53	16	37
40 - 44	367	1 106	521	585	1 052	503	549	54	18	36
45 - 49	292	1 050	534	516	984	505	479	66	29	37
50 - 54	313	1 327	635	692	1 192	580	612	135	55	80
55 - 59	239	1 043	543	500	934	498	436	109	45	64
60 - 64	121	616	298	318	539	267	272	77	31	46

Table 4.9 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Samora Machel

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	19 259	31 306	15 717	15 589	29 151	14 716	14 435	2 155	1 001	1 154
12-14	1 342	61	35	26	55	30	25	6	5	1
15 - 19	2 630	375	212	163	349	197	152	26	15	11
20 - 24	4 014	2 542	1 237	1 305	2369	1170	1199	173	67	106
25 - 29	3 372	4 473	2 221	2 252	4 216	2 087	2 129	257	134	123
30 - 34	2 638	5 335	2 643	2 692	5 046	2 510	2 536	289	133	156
35 - 39	1 889	5 204	2 659	2 545	4 874	2 517	2 357	330	142	188
40 - 44	1 297	4 580	2 313	2 267	4 318	2 193	2 125	262	120	142
45 - 49	935	3 552	1 802	1 750	3 328	1 697	1 631	224	105	119
50 - 54	621	2 763	1 380	1 383	2 540	1 259	1 281	223	121	102
55 - 59	340	1 514	786	728	1 331	701	630	183	85	98
60 - 64	181	907	429	478	725	355	370	182	74	108

Table 4.10 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Windhoek East

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	8 421	10 955	5 519	5 436	10 207	5 152	5 055	748	367	381
12-14	423	12	8	4	12	8	4	0	0	0
15 - 19	816	65	27	38	63	26	37	2	1	1
20 - 24	1 036	266	121	145	243	110	133	23	11	12
25 - 29	1 026	562	292	270	529	275	254	33	17	16
30 - 34	1 075	1 422	711	711	1 344	669	675	78	42	36
35 - 39	942	1 690	848	842	1 601	800	801	89	48	41
40 - 44	878	1 798	934	864	1 685	883	802	113	51	62
45 - 49	713	1 545	792	753	1 452	752	700	93	40	53
50 - 54	647	1 540	729	811	1 424	686	738	116	43	73
55 - 59	485	1 110	578	532	1 006	510	496	104	68	36
60 - 64	380	945	479	466	848	433	415	97	46	51

Table 4.11 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Windhoek Rural

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 693	14 626	7 124	7 502	12 939	6 375	6 564	1 687	749	938
12-14	572	23	13	10	20	12	8	3	1	2
15 - 19	875	197	98	99	172	87	85	25	11	14
20 - 24	845	773	394	379	716	363	353	57	31	26
25 - 29	821	1 540	751	789	1 423	696	727	117	55	62
30 - 34	724	1 895	988	907	1 697	879	818	198	109	89
35 - 39	705	2 329	1 139	1 190	2 098	1 027	1 071	231	112	119
40 - 44	596	1 929	940	989	1 740	853	887	189	87	102
45 - 49	482	1 817	870	947	1 615	788	827	202	82	120
50 - 54	438	1 592	739	853	1 349	648	701	243	91	152
55 - 59	358	1 371	655	716	1 155	563	592	216	92	124
60 - 64	277	1 160	537	623	954	459	495	206	78	128

Table 4.12 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, Windhoek West

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 695	26 789	13 371	13 418	25 202	12 627	12 575	1 587	744	843
12-14	1 285	47	29	18	45	28	17	2	1	1
15 - 19	3 161	259	134	125	239	124	115	20	10	10
20 - 24	4 524	1 106	563	543	1 041	539	502	65	24	41
25 - 29	2 861	2 356	1 194	1 162	2 198	1 108	1 090	158	86	72
30 - 34	2 381	3 680	1 833	1 847	3 536	1 770	1 766	144	63	81
35 - 39	1 907	3 928	1 917	2 011	3 761	1 832	1 929	167	85	82
40 - 44	1 716	4 240	2 129	2 111	4 081	2 059	2 022	159	70	89
45 - 49	1 426	3 878	1 937	1 941	3 648	1 845	1 803	230	92	138
50 - 54	1 167	3 402	1 701	1 701	3 149	1 574	1 575	253	127	126
55 - 59	774	2 363	1 181	1 182	2 169	1 084	1 085	194	97	97
60 - 64	493	1 530	753	777	1 335	664	671	195	89	106

Table 4.13 Children ever born by females aged 12-64 years, //Moses Garoeb

Age of Mother	Number of Women	Children ever born			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 677	27 986	14 053	13 933	25 557	12 904	12 653	2 429	1 149	1 280
12-14	824	57	20	37	52	17	35	5	3	2
15 - 19	1 658	373	173	200	345	160	185	28	13	15
20 - 24	3 108	2 310	1 155	1 155	2 170	1 102	1 068	140	53	87
25 - 29	3 049	4 531	2 279	2 252	4 204	2 112	2 092	327	167	160
30 - 34	2 734	6 113	3 037	3 076	5 622	2 819	2 803	491	218	273
35 - 39	1 910	5 211	2 597	2 614	4 805	2 393	2 412	406	204	202
40 - 44	1 108	3 830	1 990	1 840	3 508	1 826	1 682	322	164	158
45 - 49	667	2 680	1 320	1 360	2 409	1 202	1 207	271	118	153
50 - 54	357	1 660	865	795	1460	775	685	200	90	110
55 - 59	163	786	405	381	654	333	321	132	72	60
60 - 64	99	435	212	223	328	165	163	107	47	60

Table 4.14 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Khomas

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	117 179	9 711	4 917	4 794	9 541	4 845	4 696	170	72	98
12 - 14	8 501	137	67	70	130	65	65	7	2	5
15 - 19	17 300	787	431	356	766	424	342	21	7	14
20 - 24	24 416	2 366	1 185	1 181	2 316	1 163	1 153	50	22	28
25 - 29	20 037	2 564	1 297	1 267	2 532	1 281	1 251	32	16	16
30 - 34	16 847	2 129	1 056	1 073	2 102	1 045	1 057	27	11	16
35 - 39	13 009	1 197	611	586	1 179	603	576	18	8	10
40 - 44	9 861	431	218	213	421	214	207	10	4	6
45 - 49	7 208	100	52	48	95	50	45	5	2	3

Table 4.15 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Urban

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	113 226	9 277	4 701	4 576	9 121	4 634	4 487	156	67	89
12 - 14	8 037	129	61	68	123	60	63	6	1	5
15 - 19	16 631	724	398	326	707	392	315	17	6	11
20 - 24	23 803	2 267	1 134	1 133	2 219	1 113	1 106	48	21	27
25 - 29	19 464	2 455	1 253	1 202	2 427	1 237	1 190	28	16	12
30 - 34	16 361	2 058	1 018	1 040	2 031	1 007	1 024	27	11	16
35 - 39	12 554	1 145	583	562	1128	576	552	17	7	10
40 - 44	9 481	408	206	202	398	202	196	10	4	6
45 - 49	6 895	91	48	43	88	47	41	3	1	2

Table 4.16 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Rural

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	3 953	434	216	218	420	211	209	14	5	9
12 - 14	464	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	0
15 - 19	669	63	33	30	59	32	27	4	1	3
20 - 24	613	99	51	48	97	50	47	2	1	1
25 - 29	573	109	44	65	105	44	61	4	0	4
30 - 34	486	71	38	33	71	38	33	0	0	0
35 - 39	455	52	28	24	51	27	24	1	1	0
40 - 44	380	23	12	11	23	12	11	0	0	0
45 - 49	313	9	4	5	7	3	4	2	1	1

Table 4.17 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Tobias Hainyeko

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 761	1 584	776	808	1 552	763	789	32	13	19
12 - 14	1 081	9	5	4	9	5	4	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 908	126	72	54	122	70	52	4	2	2
20 - 24	3 083	418	181	237	408	179	229	10	2	8
25 - 29	2 819	424	212	212	422	210	212	2	2	0
30 - 34	2 353	336	167	169	328	163	165	8	4	4
35 - 39	1 731	186	95	91	182	93	89	4	2	2
40 - 44	1 078	65	32	33	62	31	31	3	1	2
45 - 49	0 708	20	12	8	19	12	7	1	0	1

Table 4.18 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Katutura Central

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	9 061	685	330	355	671	327	344	14	3	11
12 - 14	752	12	6	6	12	6	6	0	0	0
15 - 19	1 462	71	36	35	70	36	34	1	0	1
20 - 24	1 748	181	88	93	175	88	87	6	0	6
25 - 29	1 518	176	87	89	174	85	89	2	2	0
30 - 34	1 330	135	60	75	133	59	74	2	1	1
35 - 39	968	67	27	40	65	27	38	2	0	2
40 - 44	754	37	23	14	36	23	13	1	0	1
45 - 49	529	6	3	3	6	3	3	0	0	0

Table 4.19 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Katutura East

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 550	492	239	253	486	238	248	6	1	5
12 - 14	591	14	7	7	12	7	5	2	0	2
15 - 19	1 121	50	26	24	49	26	23	1	0	1
20 - 24	1 361	138	67	71	136	66	70	2	1	1
25 - 29	1 057	115	53	62	115	53	62	0	0	0
30 - 34	815	87	43	44	87	43	44	0	0	0
35 - 39	656	70	36	34	70	36	34	0	0	0
40 - 44	547	15	6	9	14	6	8	1	0	1
45 - 49	402	3	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0

Table 4.20 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Khomasdal North

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 262	1 216	631	585	1 203	624	579	13	7	6
12 - 14	1 239	15	3	12	15	3	12	0	0	0
15 - 19	2 702	105	62	43	103	61	42	2	1	1
20 - 24	3 380	301	165	136	299	163	136	2	2	0
25 - 29	2 501	328	167	161	325	166	159	3	1	2
30 - 34	2 083	258	132	126	254	130	124	4	2	2
35 - 39	1 783	140	66	74	138	65	73	2	1	1
40 - 44	1 520	63	32	31	63	32	31	0	0	0
45 - 49	1 054	6	4	2	6	4	2	0	0	0

Table 4.21 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Soweto

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 580	414	211	203	408	207	201	6	4	2
12 - 14	392	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	967	43	26	17	43	26	17	0	0	0
20 - 24	1 317	115	54	61	112	52	60	3	2	1
25 - 29	1 013	124	62	62	122	61	61	2	1	1
30 - 34	714	66	37	29	65	36	29	1	1	0
35 - 39	518	50	23	27	50	23	27	0	0	0
40 - 44	367	11	5	6	11	5	6	0	0	0
45 - 49	292	3	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0

Table 4.22 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Samora Machel

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	18 117	1 741	914	827	1 706	897	809	35	17	18
12 - 14	1 342	33	18	15	31	17	14	2	1	1
15 - 19	2 630	119	70	49	115	69	46	4	1	3
20 - 24	4 014	470	238	232	460	233	227	10	5	5
25 - 29	3 372	457	240	217	451	236	215	6	4	2
30 - 34	2 638	362	180	182	356	178	178	6	2	4
35 - 39	1 889	204	120	84	200	118	82	4	2	2
40 - 44	1 297	80	39	41	77	37	40	3	2	1
45 - 49	935	16	9	7	16	9	7	0	0	0

Table 4.23 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Windhoek East

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 909	376	189	187	376	189	187	0	0	0
12 - 14	423	7	4	3	7	4	3	0	0	0
15 - 19	816	20	8	12	20	8	12	0	0	0
20 - 24	1 036	37	15	22	37	15	22	0	0	0
25 - 29	1 026	78	49	29	78	49	29	0	0	0
30 - 34	1 075	149	74	75	149	74	75	0	0	0
35 - 39	942	70	31	39	70	31	39	0	0	0
40 - 44	878	14	8	6	14	8	6	0	0	0
45 - 49	713	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0

Table 4.24 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Windhoek Rural

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	5 620	571	286	285	556	280	276	15	6	9
12 - 14	572	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	0
15 - 19	875	73	39	34	69	38	31	4	1	3
20 - 24	845	123	68	55	121	67	54	2	1	1
25 - 29	821	145	57	88	140	56	84	5	1	4
30 - 34	724	104	57	47	104	57	47	0	0	0
35 - 39	705	76	39	37	75	38	37	1	1	0
40 - 44	596	31	15	16	31	15	16	0	0	0
45 - 49	482	11	5	6	9	4	5	2	1	1

Table 4.25 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Windhoek West

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	19 261	1 068	542	526	1 060	538	522	8	4	4
12 - 14	1 285	16	10	6	15	10	5	1	0	1
15 - 19	3 161	72	38	34	71	38	33	1	0	1
20 - 24	4 524	195	109	86	191	105	86	4	4	0
25 - 29	2 861	283	137	146	282	137	145	1	0	1
30 - 34	2 381	286	137	149	286	137	149	0	0	0
35 - 39	1 907	157	80	77	157	80	77	0	0	0
40 - 44	1 716	47	25	22	46	25	21	1	0	1
45 - 49	1 426	12	6	6	12	6	6	0	0	0

Table 4.26 Births in the last 12 months by females aged 12-49 years, Moses //Garoeb

Age group of mother	Number of women	Births			Surviving			Died		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 058	1 564	799	765	1 523	782	741	41	17	24
12 - 14	824	21	6	15	20	6	14	1	0	1
15 - 19	1 658	108	54	54	104	52	52	4	2	2
20 - 24	3 108	388	200	188	377	195	182	11	5	6
25 - 29	3 049	434	233	201	423	228	195	11	5	6
30 - 34	2 734	346	169	177	340	168	172	6	1	5
35 - 39	1 910	177	94	83	172	92	80	5	2	3
40 - 44	1 108	68	33	35	67	32	35	1	1	0
45 - 49	667	22	10	12	20	9	11	2	1	1

Table 4.27 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Khomas

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 360	1 002	1 358
Under 1	279	133	146
1 - 4	116	62	54
5 - 9	37	15	22
10 - 14	33	11	22
15 - 19	61	23	38
20 - 24	130	38	92
25 - 29	165	67	98
30 - 34	176	80	96
35 - 39	177	70	107
40 - 44	159	62	97
45 - 49	134	43	91
50 - 54	140	61	79
55 - 59	116	46	70
60 - 64	120	42	78
65 +	377	198	179
Don't know	140	51	89

Table 4.28 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Urban

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	2 173	918	1 255
Under 1	256	123	133
1 - 4	110	59	51
5 - 9	34	14	20
10 -14	33	11	22
15 - 19	59	21	38
20 - 24	123	35	88
25 - 29	152	63	89
30 - 34	164	76	88
35 - 39	164	62	102
40 - 44	151	58	93
45 - 49	125	40	85
50 - 54	130	58	72
55 - 59	106	40	66
60 - 64	108	40	68
65 +	333	176	157
Don't know	125	42	83

Table 4.29 Deaths in the last 12 months by age group and sex, Rural

Age group	Total	Female	Male
Total	187	84	103
Under 1	23	10	13
1 - 4	6	3	3
5 - 9	3	1	2
10 -14	0	0	0
15 - 19	2	2	0
20 - 24	7	3	4
25 - 29	13	4	9
30 - 34	12	4	8
35 - 39	13	8	5
40 - 44	8	4	4
45 - 49	9	3	6
50 - 54	10	3	7
55 - 59	10	6	4
60 - 64	12	2	10
65 +	44	22	22
Don't know	15	9	6

Table 5.1 Population aged 3 years and above who have access to ICT services by type and area

Area	Population	Radio	TV	Computer	Cell Phone	Telephone (Fixed)	Newspaper (Weekly and Daily)	Internet weekly & daily)	Don't Know
Khomas	314 943	231 414	217 778	94 324	235 110	52 230	164 431	77 702	2817
Urban	299 992	221 678	210 984	92 700	227 163	50 888	161 041	76 424	2711
Rural	14 951	9 736	6 794	1 624	7 947	1 342	3 390	1 278	103
Tobias Hainyeko	41 930	27 011	17 233	3 667	30 074	1 385	17 697	3 487	461
Katutura Central	22 898	17 913	19 666	3 528	15 234	1 111	8 428	3 024	320
Katutura East	17 052	13 681	15 106	3 483	10 912	1 484	7 562	2 562	103
Khomasdal North	40 518	30 327	32 957	14 914	30 742	7 555	23 032	11 725	257
Soweto	14 131	11 415	12 636	4 805	11 025	2 195	7 688	3 060	42
Samora Machel	45 906	36 211	31 350	8 637	35 419	3 221	26 447	6 650	495
Windhoek East	20 857	16 151	18 210	14 880	17 458	11 060	14 721	13 256	209
Windhoek Rural	20 174	13 541	10 335	4 228	12 209	3 324	6 338	3 505	133
Windhoek West	49 824	37 747	44 981	33 082	40 453	19 636	32 946	27 408	398
Moses //Garoeb	41 653	27 417	15 304	3 100	31 584	1 259	19 572	3 025	395

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programmes (ECD) by sex and area

Area & Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD
Khomas									
Total	36 681	8 395	28 286	18 441	4 248	14 193	18 240	4 147	14 093
0	9 515	737	8 778	4 781	371	4410	4734	366	4 368
1	7 990	992	6 998	4 122	523	3 599	3 868	469	3 399
2	6 514	1429	5 085	3 264	725	2 539	3 250	704	2 546
3	6 381	2117	4 264	3 128	1 017	2 111	3 253	1 100	2 153
4	6 281	3120	3 161	3 146	1 612	1 534	3 135	1 508	1 627
Urban									
Total	34 586	8 212	26 374	17 402	4 155	13 247	17 184	4 057	13 127
0	9 088	729	8 359	4 567	368	4 199	4 521	361	4 160
1	7 575	976	6 599	3 922	516	3 406	3 653	460	3 193
2	6 105	1 396	4 709	3 058	712	2 346	3 047	684	2 363
3	5 965	2 074	3 891	2 940	997	1 943	3 025	1 077	1 948
4	5 853	3 037	2 816	2 915	1562	1 353	2 938	1 475	1 463
Rural									
Total	2 095	0 183	1 912	1 039	93	946	1 056	90	966
0	427	8	419	214	3	211	213	5	208
1	415	16	399	200	7	193	215	9	206
2	409	33	376	206	13	193	203	20	183
3	416	43	373	188	20	168	228	23	205
4	428	83	345	231	50	181	197	33	164
Tobias Hainyeko									
Total	5 770	997	4 773	2 855	522	2 333	2 915	475	2 440
0	1 618	98	1 520	762	50	712	856	48	808
1	1 307	101	1 206	670	52	618	637	49	588
2	989	135	854	496	67	429	493	68	425
3	904	232	672	457	116	341	447	116	331
4	952	431	521	470	237	233	482	194	288
Katutura Central									
Total	2 685	532	2 153	1 373	282	1 091	1 312	250	1 062
0	624	34	590	306	20	286	318	14	304
1	594	74	520	323	44	279	271	30	241
2	492	83	409	249	38	211	243	45	198
3	474	132	342	252	69	183	222	63	159
4	501	209	292	243	111	132	258	98	160
Katutura East			0			0			0
Total	2 133	563	1 570	1 072	278	794	1 061	285	776
0	517	46	471	269	26	243	248	20	228
1	439	74	365	228	41	187	211	33	178
2	378	89	289	188	43	145	190	46	144
3	407	152	255	195	74	121	212	78	134
4	392	202	190	192	94	98	200	108	92

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programmes (ECD) by sex and area Cont……

Area & Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD
Khomasdal North									
Total	4 631	1 139	3 492	2 340	561	1 779	2 291	578	1 713
0	1 097	109	988	580	56	524	517	53	464
1	1 012	122	890	537	63	474	475	59	416
2	823	200	623	405	98	307	418	102	316
3	870	300	570	408	141	267	462	159	303
4	829	408	421	410	203	207	419	205	214
Soweto									
Total	1 522	330	1 192	773	168	605	749	162	587
0	382	18	364	203	10	193	179	8	171
1	334	36	298	181	24	157	153	12	141
2	274	55	219	125	29	96	149	26	123
3	282	92	190	138	42	96	144	50	94
4	250	129	121	126	63	63	124	66	58
Samora Machel									
Total	5 831	1 096	4 735	2 965	545	2 420	2 866	551	2 315
0	1 688	103	1 585	872	46	826	816	57	759
1	1 290	119	1 171	648	56	592	642	63	579
2	979	166	813	504	80	424	475	86	389
3	948	291	657	464	136	328	484	155	329
4	926	417	509	477	227	250	449	190	259
Windhoek East									
Total	1 588	852	736	809	437	372	779	415	364
0	334	59	275	179	25	154	155	34	121
1	324	118	206	175	67	108	149	51	98
2	300	178	122	150	94	56	150	84	66
3	324	235	89	157	119	38	167	116	51
4	306	262	44	148	132	16	158	130	28
Windhoek Rural									
Total	2 616	338	2 278	1 294	168	1 126	1 322	170	1 152
0	570	23	547	286	9	277	284	14	270
1	517	37	480	253	19	234	264	18	246
2	500	53	447	248	20	228	252	33	219
3	514	85	429	236	40	196	278	45	233
4	515	140	375	271	80	191	244	60	184
Windhoek West									
Total	4 269	1 605	2 664	2 174	801	1 373	2 095	804	1 291
0	1 009	134	875	511	65	446	498	69	429
1	897	211	686	488	113	375	409	98	311
2	821	326	495	432	174	258	389	152	237
3	773	389	384	368	177	191	405	212	193
4	769	545	224	375	272	103	394	273	121

Table 5.2 Children aged 0-4 years attending Early Childhood Development Programmes (ECD) by sex and area Cont……

Area & Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD	Total	Attending ECD	Not attending ECD
Moses //Garoeb									
Total	5 636	943	4 693	2 786	486	2 300	2 850	457	2 393
0	1 676	113	1 563	813	64	749	863	49	814
1	1 276	100	1 176	619	44	575	657	56	601
2	958	144	814	467	82	385	491	62	429
3	885	209	676	453	103	350	432	106	326
4	841	377	464	434	193	241	407	184	223

Table 5.3 Population aged 0 - 4 years attending ECD by type and sex

Type of ECD	Total	Female		Male	
		Population	Percent	Population	Percent
Khomas					
Total	36 1681	18 1441	50.3	18 1240	49.7
Edu-care	5 1069	2 1577	50.8	2 1492	49.2
Pre-primary	3 1326	1 1671	50.2	1 1655	49.8
No	27 1286	13 1709	50.2	13 1577	49.8
Don't Know	1 1000	484	48.4	516	51.6
Urban					
Total	34 1586	17 1402	50.3	17 1184	49.7
Edu-care	4 1980	2 1525	50.7	2 1455	49.3
Pre-primary	3 1232	1 1630	50.4	1 1602	49.6
No	25 1465	12 1814	50.3	12 1651	49.7
Don't Know	909	433	47.6	476	52.4
Rural					
Total	2 1095	1 1039	49.6	1 1056	50.4
Edu-care	89	52	58.4	37	41.6
Pre-primary	94	41	43.6	53	56.4
No	1 1821	895	49.1	926	50.9
Don't Know	91	51	56.0	40	44.0
Tobias Hainyeko					
Total	5 1770	2 1855	49.5	2 1915	50.5
Edu-care	562	304	54.1	258	45.9
Pre-primary	435	218	50.1	217	49.9
No	4 1732	2 1313	48.9	2 1419	51.1
Don't Know	41	20	48.8	21	51.2
Katutura Central					
Total	2 1685	1 1373	51.1	1 1312	48.9
Edu-care	253	132	52.2	121	47.8
Pre-primary	279	150	53.8	129	46.2
No	2 1085	1 1063	51.0	1 1022	49.0
Don't Know	68	28	41.2	40	58.8
Katutura East					
Total	2 1133	1 1072	50.3	1 1061	49.7
Edu-care	393	198	50.4	195	49.6
Pre-primary	170	80	47.1	90	52.9
No	1 1502	756	50.3	746	49.7
Don't Know	68	38	55.9	30	44.1
Khomasdal North					
Total	4 1631	2 1340	50.5	2 1291	49.5
Edu-care	724	353	48.8	371	51.2
Pre-primary	415	208	50.1	207	49.9
No	3 1416	1 1746	51.1	1 1670	48.9
Don't Know	76	33	43.4	43	56.6

Type of ECD	Total	Female		Male	
		Population	Percent	Population	Percent
Soweto					
Total	1 1522	773	50.8	749	49.2
Edu-care	201	96	47.8	105	52.2
Pre-primary	129	72	55.8	57	44.2
No	1 1154	584	50.6	570	49.4
Don't Know	38	21	55.3	17	44.7
Samora Machel					
Total	5 1831	2 1965	50.8	2 1866	49.2
Edu-care	671	342	51.0	329	49.0
Pre-primary	425	203	47.8	222	52.2
No	4 1577	2 1344	51.2	2 1233	48.8
Don't Know	158	76	48.1	82	51.9
Windhoek East					
Total	1 1588	809	50.9	779	49.1
Edu-care	555	297	53.5	258	46.5
Pre-primary	297	140	47.1	157	52.9
No	686	344	50.1	342	49.9
Don't Know	50	28	56.0	22	44.0
Windhoek Rural					
Total	2 1616	1 1294	49.5	1 1322	50.5
Edu-care	189	102	54.0	87	46.0
Pre-primary	149	66	44.3	83	55.7
No	2 1177	1 1073	49.3	1 1104	50.7
Don't Know	101	53	52.5	48	47.5
Windhoek West					
Total	4 1269	2 1174	50.9	2 1095	49.1
Edu-care	1006	502	49.9	504	50.1
Pre-primary	599	299	49.9	300	50.1
No	2 1527	1 1304	51.6	1 1223	48.4
Don't Know	137	69	50.4	68	49.6
Moses Garoëb					
Total	5 1636	2 1786	49.4	2 1850	50.6
Edu-care	515	251	48.7	264	51.3
Pre-primary	428	235	54.9	193	45.1
No	4 1430	2 1182	49.3	2 1248	50.7
Don't Know	263	118	44.9	145	55.1

Table 5.4 Literacy status and literacy rate for population aged 5 years and above by sex and area

Area	Population			Illiterate			Literate		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	302 281	152 977	149 304	14 823	7 104	7 719	287 458	145 873	141 585
Urban	288 174	146 692	141 482	12 284	5 997	6 287	275 890	140 695	135 195
Rural	14 107	6 285	7 822	2 539	1 107	1 432	11 568	5 178	6 390
Tobias Hainyeko	40 074	18 397	21 677	2 853	1 353	1 500	37 221	17 044	20 177
Katutura Central	21 923	12 252	9 671	1 283	672	611	20 640	11 580	9 060
Katutura East	16 253	9 031	7 222	905	457	448	15 348	8 574	6 774
Khomasdal North	38 819	20 977	17 842	1 414	736	678	37 405	20 241	17 164
Soweto	13 599	7 429	6 170	486	252	234	13 113	7 177	5 936
Samora Machel	44 032	22 527	21 505	2 050	1 040	1 010	41 982	21 487	20 495
Windhoek East	20 227	10 185	10 042	263	123	140	19 964	10 062	9 902
Windhoek Rural	19 145	8 729	10 416	2 688	1 176	1 512	16 457	7 553	8 904
Windhoek West	48 282	25 340	22 942	936	427	509	47 346	24 913	22 433
Moses //Garoeb	39 927	18 110	21 817	1 945	868	1 077	37 982	17 242	20 740

Table 5.5 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Khomas

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	246 397	239 987	97.4	124 204	121 211	97.6	122 193	118 776	97.2
15 - 19	31 815	31 336	98.5	17 300	17 098	98.8	14 515	14 238	98.1
20 - 24	47 402	46 726	98.6	24 416	24 142	98.9	22 986	22 584	98.3
25 - 29	40 423	39 756	98.3	20 037	19 750	98.6	20 386	20 006	98.1
30 - 34	34 279	33 555	97.9	16 847	16 549	98.2	17 432	17 006	97.6
35 - 39	26 749	26 166	97.8	13 009	12 751	98.0	13 740	13 415	97.6
40 - 44	20 300	19 723	97.2	9 861	9 614	97.5	10 439	10 109	96.8
45 - 49	15 069	14 549	96.5	7 208	6 983	96.9	7 861	7 566	96.2
50 - 54	10 781	10 286	95.4	5 268	5 033	95.5	5 513	5 253	95.3
55 - 59	7 387	6 956	94.2	3 520	3 313	94.1	3 867	3 643	94.2
60 - 64	4 703	4 316	91.8	2 409	2 180	90.5	2 294	2 136	93.1
65 - 69	2 814	2 550	90.6	1 521	1 365	89.7	1 293	1 185	91.6
70 - 74	1 933	1 720	89.0	1 106	981	88.7	827	739	89.4
75 - 79	1 188	1 015	85.4	710	612	86.2	478	403	84.3
80 - 84	753	650	86.3	492	428	87.0	261	222	85.1
85 - 89	373	314	84.2	248	201	81.0	125	113	90.4
90 - 94	286	254	88.8	173	152	87.9	113	102	90.3
95+	142	115	81.0	79	59	74.7	63	56	88.9

Table 5.6 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Urban

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	235 670	230 886	98.0	119 606	117 294	98.1	116 064	113 592	97.9
15 - 19	30 388	29 999	98.7	16 631	16 460	99.0	13 757	13 539	98.4
20 - 24	45 962	45 412	98.8	23 803	23 579	99.1	22 159	21 833	98.5
25 - 29	39 068	38 513	98.6	19 464	19 225	98.8	19 604	19 288	98.4
30 - 34	33 075	32 518	98.3	16 361	16 126	98.6	16 714	16 392	98.1
35 - 39	25 677	25 218	98.2	12 554	12 349	98.4	13 123	12 869	98.1
40 - 44	19 348	18 955	98.0	9 481	9 302	98.1	9 867	9 653	97.8
45 - 49	14 309	13 952	97.5	6 895	6 739	97.7	7 414	7 213	97.3
50 - 54	10 045	9 717	96.7	4 977	4 816	96.8	5 068	4 901	96.7
55 - 59	6 836	6 539	95.7	3 267	3 123	95.6	3 569	3 416	95.7
60 - 64	4 258	3 994	93.8	2 220	2 048	92.3	2 038	1 946	95.5
65 - 69	2 537	2 343	92.4	1 385	1 263	91.2	1 152	1 080	93.8
70 - 74	1 712	1 560	91.1	998	901	90.3	714	659	92.3
75 - 79	1050	935	89.0	647	570	88.1	403	365	90.6
80 - 84	671	595	88.7	457	402	88.0	214	193	90.2
85 - 89	335	289	86.3	229	190	83.0	106	99	93.4
90 - 94	272	242	89.0	166	147	88.6	106	95	89.6
95+	127	105	82.7	71	54	76.1	56	51	91.1

Table 5.7 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Rural

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	10 727	9 101	84.8	4 598	3 917	85.2	6 129	5 184	84.6
15 - 19	1 427	1 337	93.7	669	638	95.4	758	699	92.2
20 - 24	1 440	1 314	91.3	613	563	91.8	827	751	90.8
25 - 29	1 355	1 243	91.7	573	525	91.6	782	718	91.8
30 - 34	1 204	1 037	86.1	486	423	87.0	718	614	85.5
35 - 39	1 072	948	88.4	455	402	88.4	617	546	88.5
40 - 44	952	768	80.7	380	312	82.1	572	456	79.7
45 - 49	760	597	78.6	313	244	78.0	447	353	79.0
50 - 54	736	569	77.3	291	217	74.6	445	352	79.1
55 - 59	551	417	75.7	253	190	75.1	298	227	76.2
60 - 64	445	322	72.4	189	132	69.8	256	190	74.2
65 - 69	277	207	74.7	136	102	75.0	141	105	74.5
70 - 74	221	160	72.4	108	80	74.1	113	80	70.8
75 - 79	138	80	58.0	63	42	66.7	75	38	50.7
80 - 84	82	55	67.1	35	26	74.3	47	29	61.7
85 - 89	38	25	65.8	19	11	57.9	19	14	73.7
90 - 94	14	12	85.7	7	5	71.4	7	7	100.0
95+	15	10	66.7	8	5	62.5	7	5	71.4

Table 5.8 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Tobias Hainyeko

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	32 571	31 281	96.0	14 523	13 948	96.0	18 048	17 333	96.0
15 - 19	3 583	3 477	97.0	1 908	1 873	98.2	1 675	1 604	95.8
20 - 24	6 554	6 397	97.6	3 083	3 033	98.4	3 471	3 364	96.9
25 - 29	6 383	6 213	97.3	2 819	2 742	97.3	3 564	3 471	97.4
30 - 34	5 183	4 994	96.4	2 353	2 272	96.6	2 830	2 722	96.2
35 - 39	4 068	3 920	96.4	1 731	1 660	95.9	2 337	2 260	96.7
40 - 44	2 735	2 613	95.5	1 078	1 027	95.3	1 657	1 586	95.7
45 - 49	1 833	1 718	93.7	708	659	93.1	1 125	1 059	94.1
50 - 54	990	912	92.1	380	341	89.7	610	571	93.6
55 - 59	604	539	89.2	177	147	83.1	427	392	91.8
60 - 64	289	241	83.4	117	83	70.9	172	158	91.9
65 - 69	127	98	77.2	49	33	67.3	78	65	83.3
70 - 74	75	57	76.0	38	26	68.4	37	31	83.8
75 - 79	58	41	70.7	31	19	61.3	27	22	81.5
80 - 84	27	14	51.9	18	8	44.4	9	6	66.7
85 - 89	15	9	60.0	9	5	55.6	6	4	66.7
90 - 94	29	23	79.3	14	11	78.6	15	12	80.0
95+	18	15	83.3	10	9	90.0	8	6	75.0

Table 5.9 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Katutura Central

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	16 997	16 517	97.2	9 646	9 372	97.2	7 351	7 145	97.2
15 - 19	2 580	2 551	98.9	1 462	1 452	99.3	1 118	1 099	98.3
20 - 24	3 157	3 114	98.6	1 748	1 730	99.0	1 409	1 384	98.2
25 - 29	2 753	2 718	98.7	1 518	1 504	99.1	1 235	1 214	98.3
30 - 34	2 332	2 299	98.6	1 330	1 315	98.9	1 002	984	98.2
35 - 39	1 728	1 704	98.6	968	957	98.9	760	747	98.3
40 - 44	1 321	1 295	98.0	754	740	98.1	567	555	97.9
45 - 49	902	877	97.2	529	516	97.5	373	361	96.8
50 - 54	677	651	96.2	386	369	95.6	291	282	96.9
55 - 59	499	466	93.4	300	283	94.3	199	183	92.0
60 - 64	389	343	88.2	228	198	86.8	161	145	90.1
65 - 69	232	186	80.2	147	113	76.9	85	73	85.9
70 - 74	164	127	77.4	101	77	76.2	63	50	79.4
75 - 79	130	97	74.6	90	67	74.4	40	30	75.0
80 - 84	56	36	64.3	38	22	57.9	18	14	77.8
85 - 89	35	22	62.9	25	15	60.0	10	7	70.0
90 - 94	35	29	82.9	18	14	77.8	17	15	88.2
95+	7	2	28.6	4	0	0.0	3	2	66.7

Table 5.10 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Katutura East

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	12 569	12 267	97.6	7 096	6 920	97.5	5 473	5 347	97.7
15 - 19	2 066	2 038	98.6	1 121	1 111	99.1	945	927	98.1
20 - 24	2 444	2 418	98.9	1 361	1 347	99.0	1 083	1 071	98.9
25 - 29	1 900	1 884	99.2	1 057	1 048	99.1	843	836	99.2
30 - 34	1 548	1 531	98.9	815	810	99.4	733	721	98.4
35 - 39	1 137	1 127	99.1	656	650	99.1	481	477	99.2
40 - 44	962	941	97.8	547	536	98.0	415	405	97.6
45 - 49	689	672	97.5	402	391	97.3	287	281	97.9
50 - 54	481	454	94.4	292	280	95.9	189	174	92.1
55 - 59	399	378	94.7	244	230	94.3	155	148	95.5
60 - 64	363	326	89.8	243	215	88.5	120	111	92.5
65 - 69	226	199	88.1	147	129	87.8	79	70	88.6
70 - 74	146	121	82.9	89	73	82.0	57	48	84.2
75 - 79	91	75	82.4	45	35	77.8	46	40	87.0
80 - 84	50	45	90.0	35	31	88.6	15	14	93.3
85 - 89	33	29	87.9	19	15	78.9	14	14	100.0
90 - 94	23	18	78.3	15	11	73.3	8	7	87.5
95+	11	11	100.0	8	8	100.0	3	3	100.0

Table 5.11 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Khomasdal North

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	30 875	30 426	98.5	16 883	16 624	98.5	13 992	13 802	98.6
15 - 19	4 803	4 757	99.0	2 702	2 677	99.1	2 101	2 080	99.0
20 - 24	6 157	6 099	99.1	3 380	3 351	99.1	2 777	2 748	99.0
25 - 29	4 609	4 569	99.1	2 501	2 480	99.2	2 108	2 089	99.1
30 - 34	3 916	3 872	98.9	2 083	2 060	98.9	1 833	1 812	98.9
35 - 39	3 274	3 240	99.0	1 783	1 764	98.9	1 491	1 476	99.0
40 - 44	2 774	2 742	98.8	1 520	1 503	98.9	1 254	1 239	98.8
45 - 49	2 038	2 001	98.2	1 054	1 035	98.2	984	966	98.2
50 - 54	1 289	1 254	97.3	667	648	97.2	622	606	97.4
55 - 59	810	784	96.8	440	424	96.4	370	360	97.3
60 - 64	482	463	96.1	270	258	95.6	212	205	96.7
65 - 69	271	250	92.3	167	152	91.0	104	98	94.2
70 - 74	195	175	89.7	130	117	90.0	65	58	89.2
75 - 79	91	82	90.1	62	55	88.7	29	27	93.1
80 - 84	73	63	86.3	53	46	86.8	20	17	85.0
85 - 89	44	35	79.5	34	26	76.5	10	9	90.0
90 - 94	33	29	87.9	24	20	83.3	9	9	100.0
95+	16	11	68.8	13	8	61.5	3	3	100.0

Table 5.12 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Soweto

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	10 870	10 736	98.8	6 018	5 944	98.8	4 852	4 792	98.8
15 - 19	1 734	1 717	99.0	967	956	98.9	767	761	99.2
20 - 24	2 395	2 387	99.7	1 317	1 315	99.8	1 078	1 072	99.4
25 - 29	1 838	1 824	99.2	1 013	1 008	99.5	825	816	98.9
30 - 34	1 348	1 336	99.1	714	708	99.2	634	628	99.1
35 - 39	916	909	99.2	518	514	99.2	398	395	99.2
40 - 44	655	652	99.5	367	364	99.2	288	288	100.0
45 - 49	519	516	99.4	292	290	99.3	227	226	99.6
50 - 54	496	492	99.2	313	309	98.7	183	183	100.0
55 - 59	450	431	95.8	239	228	95.4	211	203	96.2
60 - 64	236	223	94.5	121	114	94.2	115	109	94.8
65 - 69	137	123	89.8	68	60	88.2	69	63	91.3
70 - 74	56	51	91.1	27	23	85.2	29	28	96.6
75 - 79	38	33	86.8	28	26	92.9	10	7	70.0
80 - 84	26	21	80.8	17	15	88.2	9	6	66.7
85 - 89	11	9	81.8	8	6	75.0	3	3	100.0
90 - 94	11	10	90.9	7	7	100.0	4	3	75.0
95+	4	2	50.0	2	1	50.0	2	1	50.0

Table 5.13 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Samora Machel

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	35 672	34 904	97.8	18 169	17 784	97.9	17 503	17 120	97.8
15 - 19	4 694	4 640	98.8	2 630	2 600	98.9	2 064	2 040	98.8
20 - 24	7 574	7 495	99.0	4 014	3 975	99.0	3 560	3 520	98.9
25 - 29	6 647	6 555	98.6	3 372	3 335	98.9	3 275	3 220	98.3
30 - 34	5 367	5 295	98.7	2 638	2 615	99.1	2 729	2 680	98.2
35 - 39	3 865	3 787	98.0	1 889	1 855	98.2	1 976	1 932	97.8
40 - 44	2 674	2 609	97.6	1 297	1 261	97.2	1 377	1 348	97.9
45 - 49	1 960	1 896	96.7	935	903	96.6	1 025	993	96.9
50 - 54	1 297	1 226	94.5	621	588	94.7	676	638	94.4
55 - 59	795	739	93.0	340	312	91.8	455	427	93.8
60 - 64	366	322	88.0	181	151	83.4	185	171	92.4
65 - 69	154	122	79.2	84	63	75.0	70	59	84.3
70 - 74	95	79	83.2	57	48	84.2	38	31	81.6
75 - 79	69	52	75.4	43	30	69.8	26	22	84.6
80 - 84	49	34	69.4	32	22	68.8	17	12	70.6
85 - 89	27	21	77.8	19	13	68.4	8	8	100.0
90 - 94	25	20	80.0	12	10	83.3	13	10	76.9
95+	14	12	85.7	5	3	60.0	9	9	100.0

Table 5.14 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Windhoek East

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	17 414	17 368	99.7	8 761	8 741	99.8	8 653	8 627	99.7
15 - 19	1 532	1 527	99.7	816	814	99.8	716	713	99.6
20 - 24	2 013	2 009	99.8	1 036	1 034	99.8	977	975	99.8
25 - 29	2 065	2 060	99.8	1 026	1 025	99.9	1 039	1 035	99.6
30 - 34	2 141	2 133	99.6	1 075	1 069	99.4	1 066	1 064	99.8
35 - 39	1 887	1 882	99.7	942	939	99.7	945	943	99.8
40 - 44	1 731	1 726	99.7	878	876	99.8	853	850	99.6
45 - 49	1 537	1 534	99.8	713	713	100.0	824	821	99.6
50 - 54	1 320	1 315	99.6	647	645	99.7	673	670	99.6
55 - 59	1 044	1 043	99.9	485	485	100.0	559	558	99.8
60 - 64	748	748	100.0	380	380	100.0	368	368	100.0
65 - 69	530	529	99.8	266	266	100.0	264	263	99.6
70 - 74	400	398	99.5	225	225	100.0	175	173	98.9
75 - 79	212	212	100.0	115	115	100.0	97	97	100.0
80 - 84	138	137	99.3	86	85	98.8	52	52	100.0
85 - 89	61	60	98.4	38	37	97.4	23	23	100.0
90 - 94	38	38	100.0	26	26	100.0	12	12	100.0
95+	17	17	100.0	7	7	100.0	10	10	100.0

Table 5.15 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Windhoek Rural

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	15 057	13 359	88.7	6 680	5 969	89.4	8 377	7 390	88.2
15 - 19	1 795	1 701	94.8	875	841	96.1	920	860	93.5
20 - 24	1 945	1 812	93.2	845	791	93.6	1 100	1 021	92.8
25 - 29	1 871	1 754	93.7	821	772	94.0	1 050	982	93.5
30 - 34	1 694	1 517	89.6	724	656	90.6	970	861	88.8
35 - 39	1 587	1 451	91.4	705	648	91.9	882	803	91.0
40 - 44	1 416	1 228	86.7	596	527	88.4	820	701	85.5
45 - 49	1 139	967	84.9	482	411	85.3	657	556	84.6
50 - 54	1 058	888	83.9	438	361	82.4	620	527	85.0
55 - 59	798	658	82.5	358	292	81.6	440	366	83.2
60 - 64	632	507	80.2	277	220	79.4	355	287	80.8
65 - 69	396	323	81.6	196	162	82.7	200	161	80.5
70 - 74	304	242	79.6	147	118	80.3	157	124	79.0
75 - 79	197	137	69.5	101	79	78.2	96	58	60.4
80 - 84	134	105	78.4	66	56	84.8	68	49	72.1
85 - 89	53	40	75.5	27	19	70.4	26	21	80.8
90 - 94	21	18	85.7	12	10	83.3	9	8	88.9
95+	17	11	64.7	10	6	60.0	7	5	71.4

Table 5.16 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Windhoek West

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	40 506	40 203	99.3	21 443	21 307	99.4	19 063	18 896	99.1
15 - 19	5 876	5 848	99.5	3 161	3 143	99.4	2 715	2 705	99.6
20 - 24	8 460	8 417	99.5	4 524	4 504	99.6	3 936	3 913	99.4
25 - 29	5 490	5 452	99.3	2 861	2 842	99.3	2 629	2 610	99.3
30 - 34	4 534	4 500	99.3	2 381	2 366	99.4	2 153	2 134	99.1
35 - 39	3 764	3 734	99.2	1 907	1 895	99.4	1 857	1 839	99.0
40 - 44	3 311	3 281	99.1	1 716	1 708	99.5	1 595	1 573	98.6
45 - 49	2 730	2 711	99.3	1 426	1 421	99.6	1 304	1 290	98.9
50 - 54	2 252	2 230	99.0	1 167	1 160	99.4	1 085	1 070	98.6
55 - 59	1 483	1 469	99.1	774	769	99.4	709	700	98.7
60 - 64	932	920	98.7	493	488	99.0	439	432	98.4
65 - 69	633	629	99.4	345	344	99.7	288	285	99.0
70 - 74	434	423	97.5	257	250	97.3	177	173	97.7
75 - 79	261	251	96.2	176	168	95.5	85	83	97.6
80 - 84	182	179	98.4	137	135	98.5	45	44	97.8
85 - 89	80	79	98.8	62	61	98.4	18	18	100.0
90 - 94	55	54	98.2	40	39	97.5	15	15	100.0
95+	29	26	89.7	16	14	87.5	13	12	92.3

Table 5.17 Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by age group and sex, Moses //Garoeb

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate	Total	Literate	Literacy rate
Total	33 866	32 926	97.2	14 985	14 602	97.4	18 881	18 324	97.0
15 - 19	3 152	3 080	97.7	1 658	1 631	98.4	1 494	1 449	97.0
20 - 24	6 703	6 578	98.1	3 108	3 062	98.5	3 595	3 516	97.8
25 - 29	6 867	6 727	98.0	3 049	2 994	98.2	3 818	3 733	97.8
30 - 34	6 216	6 078	97.8	2 734	2 678	98.0	3 482	3 400	97.6
35 - 39	4 523	4 412	97.5	1 910	1 869	97.9	2 613	2 543	97.3
40 - 44	2 721	2 636	96.9	1 108	1 072	96.8	1 613	1 564	97.0
45 - 49	1 722	1 657	96.2	667	644	96.6	1 055	1 013	96.0
50 - 54	921	864	93.8	357	332	93.0	564	532	94.3
55 - 59	505	449	88.9	163	143	87.7	342	306	89.5
60 - 64	266	223	83.8	99	73	73.7	167	150	89.8
65 - 69	108	91	84.3	52	43	82.7	56	48	85.7
70 - 74	64	47	73.4	35	24	68.6	29	23	79.3
75 - 79	41	35	85.4	19	18	94.7	22	17	77.3
80 - 84	18	16	88.9	10	8	80.0	8	8	100.0
85 - 89	14	10	71.4	7	4	57.1	7	6	85.7
90 - 94	16	15	93.8	5	4	80.0	11	11	100.0
95+	9	8	88.9	4	3	75.0	5	5	100.0

Table 5.18 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Khomas

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	135 101	84 656	62.7	70 489	45 254	64.2	64 612	39 402	61.0
5	6 043	3 451	57.1	3 040	1 737	57.1	3 003	1 714	57.1
6	6 025	4 530	75.2	3 042	2 292	75.3	2 983	2 238	75.0
7	4 964	4 333	87.3	2 486	2 187	88.0	2 478	2 146	86.6
8	5 438	4 980	91.6	2 848	2 616	91.9	2 590	2 364	91.3
9	5 356	4 810	89.8	2 764	2 487	90.0	2 592	2 323	89.6
10	5 491	4 973	90.6	2 839	2 603	91.7	2 652	2 370	89.4
11	6 375	5 682	89.1	3 253	2 921	89.8	3 122	2 761	88.4
12	5 472	4 931	90.1	2 908	2 632	90.5	2 564	2 299	89.7
13	5 528	4 883	88.3	2 880	2 584	89.7	2 648	2 299	86.8
14	5 192	4 529	87.2	2 713	2 390	88.1	2 479	2 139	86.3
15	5 291	4 565	86.3	2 839	2 477	87.2	2 452	2 088	85.2
16	5 632	4 629	82.2	3 041	2 519	82.8	2 591	2 110	81.4
17	5 212	3 988	76.5	2 783	2 150	77.3	2 429	1 838	75.7
18	6 932	4 560	65.8	3 817	2 578	67.5	3 115	1 982	63.6
19	8 748	4 820	55.1	4 820	2 739	56.8	3 928	2 081	53.0
20	9 703	4 412	45.5	5 228	2 516	48.1	4 475	1 896	42.4
21	10 780	4 124	38.3	5 642	2 323	41.2	5 138	1 801	35.1
22	9 207	2 970	32.3	4 659	1 644	35.3	4 548	1 326	29.2
23	9 190	1 978	21.5	4 656	1 071	23.0	4 534	907	20.0
24	8 522	1 508	17.7	4 231	788	18.6	4 291	720	16.8

Table 5.19 S chool enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Urban

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	128 854	81 653	63.4	67 520	43 703	64.7	61 334	37 950	61.9
5	5 646	3 345	59.2	2 845	1 681	59.1	2 801	1 664	59.4
6	5 664	4 370	77.2	2 861	2 204	77.0	2 803	2 166	77.3
7	4 681	4 135	88.3	2 353	2 090	88.8	2 328	2 045	87.8
8	5 088	4 695	92.3	2 662	2 456	92.3	2 426	2 239	92.3
9	5 033	4 551	90.4	2 597	2 352	90.6	2 436	2 199	90.3
10	5 152	4 694	91.1	2 659	2 447	92.0	2 493	2 247	90.1
11	5 985	5 383	89.9	3 072	2 782	90.6	2 913	2 601	89.3
12	5 141	4 660	90.6	2 732	2 486	91.0	2 409	2 174	90.2
13	5 226	4 659	89.2	2 737	2 469	90.2	2 489	2 190	88.0
14	4 888	4 305	88.1	2 568	2 276	88.6	2 320	2 029	87.5
15	4 998	4 363	87.3	2 689	2 366	88.0	2 309	1 997	86.5
16	5 361	4 474	83.5	2 923	2 452	83.9	2 438	2 022	82.9
17	4 955	3 875	78.2	2 665	2 099	78.8	2 290	1 776	77.6
18	6 670	4 489	67.3	3 690	2 540	68.8	2 980	1 949	65.4
19	8 404	4 764	56.7	4 664	2 709	58.1	3 740	2 055	54.9
20	9 381	4 376	46.6	5 074	2 498	49.2	4 307	1 878	43.6
21	10 459	4 103	39.2	5 509	2 315	42.0	4 950	1 788	36.1
22	8 943	2 945	32.9	4 547	1 629	35.8	4 396	1 316	29.9
23	8 901	1 965	22.1	4 550	1 066	23.4	4 351	899	20.7
24	8 278	1 502	18.1	4 123	786	19.1	4 155	716	17.2

Table 5.20 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex , Rural

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	6 247	3 003	48.1	2 969	1 551	52.2	3 278	1 452	44.3
5	397	106	26.7	195	56	28.7	202	50	24.8
6	361	160	44.3	181	88	48.6	180	72	40.0
7	283	198	70.0	133	97	72.9	150	101	67.3
8	350	285	81.4	186	160	86.0	164	125	76.2
9	323	259	80.2	167	135	80.8	156	124	79.5
10	339	279	82.3	180	156	86.7	159	123	77.4
11	390	299	76.7	181	139	76.8	209	160	76.6
12	331	271	81.9	176	146	83.0	155	125	80.6
13	302	224	74.2	143	115	80.4	159	109	68.6
14	304	224	73.7	145	114	78.6	159	110	69.2
15	293	202	68.9	150	111	74.0	143	91	63.6
16	271	155	57.2	118	67	56.8	153	88	57.5
17	257	113	44.0	118	51	43.2	139	62	44.6
18	262	71	27.1	127	38	29.9	135	33	24.4
19	344	56	16.3	156	30	19.2	188	26	13.8
20	322	36	11.2	154	18	11.7	168	18	10.7
21	321	21	6.5	133	8	6.0	188	13	6.9
22	264	25	9.5	112	15	13.4	152	10	6.6
23	289	13	4.5	106	5	4.7	183	8	4.4
24	244	6	2.5	108	2	1.9	136	4	2.9

Table 5.21 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex , Tobias Hainyeko

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	17 640	9 505	53.9	8 865	5 108	57.6	8 775	4 397	50.1
5	938	525	56.0	457	275	60.2	481	250	52.0
6	934	691	74.0	486	360	74.1	448	331	73.9
7	675	585	86.7	341	298	87.4	334	287	85.9
8	710	649	91.4	378	343	90.7	332	306	92.2
9	708	632	89.3	361	326	90.3	347	306	88.2
10	692	615	88.9	332	310	93.4	360	305	84.7
11	834	722	86.6	438	393	89.7	396	329	83.1
12	688	606	88.1	378	340	89.9	310	266	85.8
13	689	589	85.5	361	319	88.4	328	270	82.3
14	635	524	82.5	342	283	82.7	293	241	82.3
15	621	509	82.0	333	280	84.1	288	229	79.5
16	594	433	72.9	308	238	77.3	286	195	68.2
17	596	392	65.8	322	216	67.1	274	176	64.2
18	740	383	51.8	408	227	55.6	332	156	47.0
19	1 032	450	43.6	537	248	46.2	495	202	40.8
20	1 213	363	29.9	614	212	34.5	599	151	25.2
21	1 444	337	23.3	677	172	25.4	767	165	21.5
22	1 255	234	18.6	587	141	24.0	668	93	13.9
23	1 349	147	10.9	627	68	10.8	722	79	10.9
24	1 293	119	9.2	578	59	10.2	715	60	8.4

Table 5.22 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Katutura Central

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	10 663	6 526	61.2	5 816	3 554	61.1	4 847	2 972	61.3
5	464	276	59.5	219	132	60.3	245	144	58.8
6	502	393	78.3	267	207	77.5	235	186	79.1
7	494	430	87.0	248	212	85.5	246	218	88.6
8	539	494	91.7	308	278	90.3	231	216	93.5
9	503	461	91.7	262	236	90.1	241	225	93.4
10	499	447	89.6	271	248	91.5	228	199	87.3
11	554	484	87.4	279	242	86.7	275	242	88.0
12	486	436	89.7	267	238	89.1	219	198	90.4
13	458	398	86.9	239	208	87.0	219	190	86.8
14	427	366	85.7	246	213	86.6	181	153	84.5
15	436	363	83.3	236	198	83.9	200	165	82.5
16	516	420	81.4	307	250	81.4	209	170	81.3
17	431	315	73.1	257	190	73.9	174	125	71.8
18	551	312	56.6	304	168	55.3	247	144	58.3
19	646	284	44.0	358	153	42.7	288	131	45.5
20	672	195	29.0	373	121	32.4	299	74	24.7
21	773	210	27.2	409	121	29.6	364	89	24.5
22	584	101	17.3	316	61	19.3	268	40	14.9
23	620	81	13.1	363	45	12.4	257	36	14.0
24	508	60	11.8	287	33	11.5	221	27	12.2

Table 5.23 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Katutura East

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	8 194	5 278	64.4	4 417	2 864	64.8	3 777	2 414	63.9
5	377	217	57.6	211	123	58.3	166	94	56.6
6	381	297	78.0	184	144	78.3	197	153	77.7
7	313	275	87.9	156	138	88.5	157	137	87.3
8	354	324	91.5	197	179	90.9	157	145	92.4
9	362	321	88.7	192	173	90.1	170	148	87.1
10	370	332	89.7	178	161	90.4	192	171	89.1
11	411	381	92.7	226	211	93.4	185	170	91.9
12	369	329	89.2	197	177	89.8	172	152	88.4
13	369	322	87.3	186	165	88.7	183	157	85.8
14	378	325	86.0	208	178	85.6	170	147	86.5
15	381	333	87.4	220	200	90.9	161	133	82.6
16	362	315	87.0	189	170	89.9	173	145	83.8
17	371	278	74.9	201	154	76.6	170	124	72.9
18	461	274	59.4	253	150	59.3	208	124	59.6
19	491	257	52.3	258	136	52.7	233	121	51.9
20	535	210	39.3	305	123	40.3	230	87	37.8
21	538	198	36.8	292	113	38.7	246	85	34.6
22	461	122	26.5	254	70	27.6	207	52	25.1
23	448	78	17.4	249	48	19.3	199	30	15.1
24	462	90	19.5	261	51	19.5	201	39	19.4

Table 5.24 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Khomasdal North

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	18 904	12 746	67.4	10 176	6 858	67.4	8 728	5 888	67.5
5	796	430	54.0	411	220	53.5	385	210	54.5
6	802	633	78.9	398	312	78.4	404	321	79.5
7	724	670	92.5	375	347	92.5	349	323	92.6
8	744	694	93.3	381	354	92.9	363	340	93.7
9	764	698	91.4	414	377	91.1	350	321	91.7
10	772	717	92.9	408	384	94.1	364	333	91.5
11	939	868	92.4	468	430	91.9	471	438	93.0
12	842	779	92.5	443	414	93.5	399	365	91.5
13	821	759	92.4	437	404	92.4	384	355	92.4
14	740	655	88.5	359	326	90.8	381	329	86.4
15	822	745	90.6	440	402	91.4	382	343	89.8
16	906	782	86.3	533	449	84.2	373	333	89.3
17	789	632	80.1	427	339	79.4	362	293	80.9
18	1 062	777	73.2	607	444	73.1	455	333	73.2
19	1 224	735	60.0	695	420	60.4	529	315	59.5
20	1 399	693	49.5	748	374	50.0	651	319	49.0
21	1 456	584	40.1	842	363	43.1	614	221	36.0
22	1 205	410	34.0	651	226	34.7	554	184	33.2
23	1 100	280	25.5	588	168	28.6	512	112	21.9
24	997	205	20.6	551	105	19.1	446	100	22.4

Table 5.25 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Soweto

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	6 858	4 676	68.2	3 695	2 513	68.0	3 163	2 163	68.4
5	285	184	64.6	145	91	62.8	140	93	66.4
6	281	225	80.1	142	110	77.5	139	115	82.7
7	251	225	89.6	126	109	86.5	125	116	92.8
8	249	240	96.4	132	125	94.7	117	115	98.3
9	260	243	93.5	135	128	94.8	125	115	92.0
10	308	290	94.2	165	155	93.9	143	135	94.4
11	337	318	94.4	174	166	95.4	163	152	93.3
12	244	226	92.6	115	106	92.2	129	120	93.0
13	260	242	93.1	142	130	91.5	118	112	94.9
14	254	236	92.9	135	126	93.3	119	110	92.4
15	280	261	93.2	143	130	90.9	137	131	95.6
16	317	290	91.5	168	157	93.5	149	133	89.3
17	291	251	86.3	158	131	82.9	133	120	90.2
18	393	300	76.3	233	176	75.5	160	124	77.5
19	453	274	60.5	265	162	61.1	188	112	59.6
20	493	254	51.5	281	156	55.5	212	98	46.2
21	569	250	43.9	309	140	45.3	260	110	42.3
22	483	194	40.2	268	113	42.2	215	81	37.7
23	457	97	21.2	246	57	23.2	211	40	19.0
24	393	76	19.3	213	45	21.1	180	31	17.2

Table 5.26 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Samora Machel

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	20 628	12 434	60.3	11 002	6 891	62.6	9 626	5 543	57.6
5	876	493	56.3	443	245	55.3	433	248	57.3
6	942	695	73.8	468	351	75.0	474	344	72.6
7	723	624	86.3	360	315	87.5	363	309	85.1
8	802	726	90.5	424	387	91.3	378	339	89.7
9	754	666	88.3	395	353	89.4	359	313	87.2
10	836	773	92.5	435	404	92.9	401	369	92.0
11	957	863	90.2	491	440	89.6	466	423	90.8
12	835	756	90.5	446	409	91.7	389	347	89.2
13	875	772	88.2	486	446	91.8	389	326	83.8
14	760	672	88.4	410	363	88.5	350	309	88.3
15	794	681	85.8	450	394	87.6	344	287	83.4
16	780	640	82.1	423	351	83.0	357	289	81.0
17	740	566	76.5	413	332	80.4	327	234	71.6
18	1 040	657	63.2	583	386	66.2	457	271	59.3
19	1 340	767	57.2	761	456	59.9	579	311	53.7
20	1 531	666	43.5	859	401	46.7	672	265	39.4
21	1 674	572	34.2	913	339	37.1	761	233	30.6
22	1 490	400	26.8	773	251	32.5	717	149	20.8
23	1 543	265	17.2	801	167	20.8	742	98	13.2
24	1 336	180	13.5	668	101	15.1	668	79	11.8

Table 5.27 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Windhoek East

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	6 358	4 682	73.6	3 276	2 408	73.5	3 082	2 274	73.8
5	299	229	76.6	155	119	76.8	144	110	76.4
6	279	219	78.5	142	109	76.8	137	110	80.3
7	239	213	89.1	131	118	90.1	108	95	88.0
8	277	266	96.0	142	136	95.8	135	130	96.3
9	272	248	91.2	133	121	91.0	139	127	91.4
10	283	260	91.9	142	128	90.1	141	132	93.6
11	303	281	92.7	156	142	91.0	147	139	94.6
12	269	247	91.8	134	122	91.0	135	125	92.6
13	293	264	90.1	132	119	90.2	161	145	90.1
14	299	285	95.3	157	150	95.5	142	135	95.1
15	261	246	94.3	142	135	95.1	119	111	93.3
16	353	308	87.3	179	159	88.8	174	149	85.6
17	292	258	88.4	159	138	86.8	133	120	90.2
18	337	281	83.4	177	147	83.1	160	134	83.8
19	289	197	68.2	159	104	65.4	130	93	71.5
20	350	215	61.4	189	116	61.4	161	99	61.5
21	415	217	52.3	227	116	51.1	188	101	53.7
22	387	179	46.3	196	94	48.0	191	85	44.5
23	400	144	36.0	192	66	34.4	208	78	37.5
24	461	125	27.1	232	69	29.7	229	56	24.5

Table 5.28 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex Windhoek Rural

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	7 828	3 975	50.8	3 769	2 060	54.7	4 059	1 915	47.2
5	456	148	32.5	229	77	33.6	227	71	31.3
6	444	206	46.4	221	110	49.8	223	96	43.0
7	340	247	72.6	154	116	75.3	186	131	70.4
8	408	333	81.6	225	192	85.3	183	141	77.0
9	391	323	82.6	207	172	83.1	184	151	82.1
10	411	343	83.5	211	184	87.2	200	159	79.5
11	482	375	77.8	230	176	76.5	252	199	79.0
12	410	344	83.9	223	189	84.8	187	155	82.9
13	370	282	76.2	173	139	80.3	197	143	72.6
14	376	288	76.6	176	143	81.3	200	145	72.5
15	354	255	72.0	183	139	76.0	171	116	67.8
16	346	215	62.1	162	106	65.4	184	109	59.2
17	323	166	51.4	151	81	53.6	172	85	49.4
18	337	124	36.8	170	70	41.2	167	54	32.3
19	435	93	21.4	209	56	26.8	226	37	16.4
20	417	74	17.7	194	36	18.6	223	38	17.0
21	438	57	13.0	186	27	14.5	252	30	11.9
22	385	62	16.1	167	31	18.6	218	31	14.2
23	369	25	6.8	147	11	7.5	222	14	6.3
24	336	15	4.5	151	5	3.3	185	10	5.4

Table 5.29 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Windhoek West

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	22 112	16 933	76.6	11 582	8 763	75.7	10 530	8 170	77.6
5	706	507	71.8	354	244	68.9	352	263	74.7
6	735	615	83.7	367	307	83.7	368	308	83.7
7	629	576	91.6	317	288	90.9	312	288	92.3
8	739	703	95.1	363	347	95.6	376	356	94.7
9	747	699	93.6	366	341	93.2	381	358	94.0
10	754	702	93.1	379	351	92.6	375	351	93.6
11	917	856	93.3	466	438	94.0	451	418	92.7
12	835	781	93.5	428	403	94.2	407	378	92.9
13	858	798	93.0	425	400	94.1	433	398	91.9
14	856	790	92.3	432	394	91.2	424	396	93.4
15	868	798	91.9	440	397	90.2	428	401	93.7
16	922	824	89.4	479	424	88.5	443	400	90.3
17	891	790	88.7	459	400	87.1	432	390	90.3
18	1 356	1 108	81.7	740	604	81.6	616	504	81.8
19	1 839	1 376	74.8	1 043	784	75.2	796	592	74.4
20	1 885	1 349	71.6	1 022	730	71.4	863	619	71.7
21	2 050	1 361	66.4	1 127	748	66.4	923	613	66.4
22	1 641	1 053	64.2	867	544	62.7	774	509	65.8
23	1 538	718	46.7	811	355	43.8	727	363	49.9
24	1 346	529	39.3	697	264	37.9	649	265	40.8

Table 5.30 School enrolment for population aged 5-24 years by age and sex, Moses //Garoeb

Age	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate	Total	At school	Enrolment rate
Total	15 916	7 901	49.6	7 891	4 235	53.7	8 025	3 666	45.7
5	846	442	52.2	416	211	50.7	430	231	53.7
6	725	556	76.7	367	282	76.8	358	274	76.5
7	576	488	84.7	278	246	88.5	298	242	81.2
8	616	551	89.4	298	275	92.3	318	276	86.8
9	595	519	87.2	299	260	87.0	296	259	87.5
10	566	494	87.3	318	278	87.4	248	216	87.1
11	641	534	83.3	325	283	87.1	316	251	79.4
12	494	427	86.4	277	234	84.5	217	193	88.9
13	535	457	85.4	299	254	84.9	236	203	86.0
14	467	388	83.1	248	214	86.3	219	174	79.5
15	474	374	78.9	252	202	80.2	222	172	77.5
16	536	402	75.0	293	215	73.4	243	187	77.0
17	488	340	69.7	236	169	71.6	252	171	67.9
18	655	344	52.5	342	206	60.2	313	138	44.1
19	999	387	38.7	535	220	41.1	464	167	36.0
20	1 208	393	32.5	643	247	38.4	565	146	25.8
21	1 423	338	23.8	660	184	27.9	763	154	20.2
22	1 316	215	16.3	580	113	19.5	736	102	13.9
23	1 366	143	10.5	632	86	13.6	734	57	7.8
24	1 390	109	7.8	593	56	9.4	797	53	6.6

Table 5.31 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Khomas

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	302 281	152 977	149 304
Never Attended	15 848	6 782	9 066
Pre-primary	5 434	2 709	2 725
Adult Education Programme	1 567	867	700
School	87 321	46 872	40 449
Left School	184 116	92 105	92 011
Don't Know	7 995	3 642	4 353

Table 5.32 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Urban

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	288 174	146 692	141 482
Never Attended	13 439	5 774	7 665
Pre-primary	5 225	2 597	2 628
Adult Education Programme	1 502	838	664
School	84 408	45 381	39 027
Left School	176 175	88 722	87 453
Don't Know	7 425	3 380	4 045

Table 5.33 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Rural

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	14 107	6 285	7 822
Never Attended	2 409	1 008	1 401
Pre-primary	209	112	97
Adult Education Programme	65	29	36
School	2 913	1 491	1 422
Left School	7 941	3 383	4 558
Don't Know	570	262	308

Table 5.34 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Tobias Hainyeko

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	40 074	18 397	21 677
Never Attended	3 745	1 376	2 369
Pre-primary	807	418	389
Adult Education Programme	162	72	90
School	9 247	4 979	4 268
Left School	24 910	11 097	13 813
Don't Know	1 203	455	748

Table 5.35 School attendances for population aged 5+ school attendance and sex, Katutura Central

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	21 923	12 252	9 671
Never Attended	1 102	617	485
Pre-primary	537	268	269
Adult Education Programme	70	41	29
School	6 384	3 505	2 879
Left School	12 807	7 318	5 489
Don't Know	1 023	503	520

Table 5.36 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Katutura East

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 253	9 031	7 222
Never Attended	644	347	297
Pre-primary	362	187	175
Adult Education Programme	37	27	10
School	5 230	2 847	2 383
Left School	9 430	5 348	4 082
Don't Know	550	275	275

Table 5.37 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Khomasdal North

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	38 819	20 977	17 842
Never Attended	1 156	633	523
Pre-primary	665	327	338
Adult Education Programme	237	145	92
School	13 015	7 059	5 956
Left School	22 831	12 358	10 473
Don't Know	915	455	460

Table 5.38 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Soweto

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	13 599	7 429	6 170
Never Attended	401	216	185
Pre-primary	282	131	151
Adult Education Programme	56	38	18
School	4 881	2 667	2 214
Left School	7 704	4 249	3 455
Don't Know	275	128	147

Table 5.39 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Samora Machel

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	44 032	22 527	21 505
Never Attended	2 283	1 031	1 252
Pre-primary	841	426	415
Adult Education Programme	141	87	54
School	12 473	6 968	5 505
Left School	27 360	13 619	13 741
Don't Know	934	396	538

Table 5.40 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Windhoek East

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	20 227	10 185	10 042
Never Attended	195	86	109
Pre-primary	282	149	133
Adult Education Programme	350	180	170
School	5 406	2 787	2 619
Left School	13 588	6 775	6 813
Don't Know	406	208	198

Table 5.41 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Windhoek West

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	48 282	25 340	22 942
Never Attended	842	397	445
Pre-primary	678	325	353
Adult Education Programme	237	142	95
School	18 673	9 724	8 949
Left School	27 054	14 335	12 719
Don't Know	798	417	381

Table 5.42 Population aged 5 years and above by school attendance and sex, Moses //Garoeb

School attendance	Total	Female	Male
Total	39 927	18 110	21 817
Never Attended	2 833	991	1842
Pre-primary	703	329	374
Adult Education Programme	198	98	100
School	7 975	4 272	3 703
Left School	27 005	11 933	15 072
Don't Know	1 213	487	726

Table 5.43 Percent distribution of disabled population by type and area

Area	People with disability	Blindness	Visual Impairment	Deafness	Hearing Difficulties	Mute / Dumb	Speech Impairment	Physical Impairment - Upper Limbs	Physical Impairment - Lower Linbs	Mental Disability	Albinism and Autism	Other	Don't Know
Khomas	10 713	634	2 797	639	690	646	472	960	2 541	1 158	251	877	54
Urban	9 961	571	2 579	597	604	607	446	871	2 379	1 075	243	803	53
Rural	752	63	218	42	86	39	26	89	162	83	8	74	1
Tobias Hainyeko	1 546	102	316	80	109	115	109	168	374	110	37	132	3
Katutura Central	610	44	73	51	34	42	35	53	162	118	18	51	0
Katutura East	746	24	208	37	35	52	35	39	191	126	26	47	0
Khomasdal North	1 574	137	560	83	61	72	62	115	354	123	26	113	20
Soweto	840	14	543	36	38	20	29	44	110	57	6	21	0
Samora Machel	1 470	79	256	115	78	116	35	135	417	209	29	105	7
Windhoek East	539	25	63	41	33	32	36	40	144	73	21	69	4
Windhoek Rural	914	73	231	59	104	43	29	115	207	98	13	98	3
Windhoek West	1 182	62	304	77	77	60	52	96	280	130	40	110	2
Moses //Garoeb	1 292	74	243	60	121	94	50	155	302	114	35	131	15

Table 5.44 Population with disability by sex and area

Area	Population			Population with disability		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Khomas	338 962	171 418	167 544	328 249	166 188	162 061
Urban	322 760	164 094	158 666	312 799	159 169	153 630
Rural	16 202	7 324	8 878	15 450	7 019	8 431
Tobias Hainyeko	45 844	21 252	24 592	44 298	20 539	23 759
Katutura Central	24 608	13 625	10 983	23 998	13 300	10 698
Katutura East	18 386	10 103	8 283	17 640	9 711	7 929
Khomasdal North	43 450	23 317	20 133	41 876	22 473	19 403
Soweto	15 121	8 202	6 919	14 281	7 712	6 569
Samora Machel	49 863	25 492	24 371	48 393	24 757	23 636
Windhoek East	21 815	10 994	10 821	21 276	10 749	10 527
Windhoek Rural	21 761	10 023	11 738	20 847	9 651	11 196
Windhoek West	52 551	27 514	25 037	51 369	26 931	24 438
Moses //Garoeb	45 563	20 896	24 667	44 271	20 365	23 906

Table 5.45 Labour force participate rate and unemployed rate for population aged 15 years and above by sex

Age group	Total			Female			Male		
	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate	Total	Labour Force Participation rate	Unemployment rate
Total	246 397	73.6	0.9	124 204	70.1	1.1	122 193	77.1	0.8
15 - 19	31 815	23.9	1.3	17 300	22.8	1.5	14 515	25.2	1.0
20 - 24	47 402	64.3	1.0	24 416	61.0	1.2	22 986	67.9	0.8
25 - 29	40 423	86.4	1.1	20 037	85.0	1.2	20 386	87.8	1.0
30 - 34	34 279	91.1	0.9	16 847	89.4	1.0	17 432	92.6	0.7
35 - 39	26 749	92.1	0.9	13 009	90.4	1.0	13 740	93.6	0.7
40 - 44	20 300	92.2	0.7	9 861	90.9	0.7	10 439	93.4	0.7
45 - 49	15 069	91.7	0.6	7 208	89.3	0.7	7 861	93.9	0.6
50 - 54	10 781	88.5	0.6	5 268	84.7	1.0	5 513	92.1	0.3
55 - 59	7 387	82.8	0.6	3 520	77.2	0.7	3 867	87.9	0.4
60 - 64	4 703	49.3	0.9	2 409	39.9	1.0	2 294	59.2	0.7
65+	7 489	25.9	2.2	4 329	19.0	2.6	3 160	35.4	1.9

Table 5.46 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Khomas

Age group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to work (Illness/disability)	Other	Don't Know
Total	246 397	126 966	54 368	35 121	3 952	845	3 079	4 388	2768	838	14 072
15 - 19	31 815	2 449	5 162	18 406	433	120	-	-	479	140	4 626
20 - 24	47 402	16 561	13 938	12 307	583	130	-	-	529	149	3 205
25 - 29	40 423	23 495	11 443	2 601	522	125	-	-	321	111	1 805
30 - 34	34 279	22 507	8 707	827	491	99	-	-	291	105	1 252
35 - 39	26 749	18 836	5 792	377	430	92	34	-	245	90	853
40 - 44	20 300	14 970	3 742	169	367	69	51	-	224	58	650
45 - 49	15 069	11 564	2 252	121	328	77	90	-	181	47	409
50 - 54	10 781	8 070	1 469	84	321	56	225	-	187	45	324
55 - 59	7 387	5 093	1 025	46	234	38	501	-	161	45	244
60 - 64	4 703	1 958	362	46	107	18	757	1 177	66	24	188
65+	7 489	1 463	476	137	136	21	1 421	3 211	84	24	516

Note: "-" means not applicable

Table 5.47 Female population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Khomas

Age group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Homemaker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to work (Illness/disability)	Other	Dont Know
Total	124 204	55 581	31 492	19 439	3 285	439	1 694	2 876	1 386	464	7 548
15 - 19	17 300	1 025	2 925	10 147	277	64	-	-	255	77	2 530
20 - 24	24 416	7 122	7 774	6 895	444	60	-	-	281	80	1 760
25 - 29	20 037	10 305	6 732	1348	429	64	-	-	149	65	945
30 - 34	16 847	9 839	5 228	466	431	49	-	-	142	58	634
35 - 39	13 009	8 313	3 448	234	373	46	17	-	113	45	420
40 - 44	9 861	6 766	2 200	89	316	33	28	-	96	29	304
45 - 49	7 208	5 174	1 261	73	296	45	43	-	98	27	191
50 - 54	5 268	3 618	844	46	298	34	136	-	97	23	172
55 - 59	3 520	2 127	590	28	212	18	306	-	75	26	138
60 - 64	2 409	757	204	29	99	13	414	739	33	17	104
65+	4 329	535	286	84	110	13	750	2137	47	17	350

Note: "-" means not applicable

Table 5.48 Male population aged 15 years and above by activity status and age group, Khomas

Age group	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Student	Home maker	Income Recipient	Retired Pensioner	Old Age Pensioner	Unable to work (illness/disability)	Other	Dont Know
Total	122 193	71 385	22 876	15 682	667	406	1 385	1 512	1 382	374	6 524
15 - 19	14 515	1 424	2 237	8 259	156	56	-	-	224	63	2 096
20 - 24	22 986	9 439	6 164	5 412	139	70	-	-	248	69	1 445
25 - 29	20 386	13 190	4 711	1 253	93	61	-	-	172	46	860
30 - 34	17 432	12 668	3 479	361	60	50	-	-	149	47	618
35 - 39	13 740	10 523	2 344	143	57	46	17	-	132	45	433
40 - 44	10 439	8 204	1 542	80	51	36	23	-	128	29	346
45 - 49	7 861	6 390	991	48	32	32	47	-	83	20	218
50 - 54	5 513	4 452	625	38	23	22	89	-	90	22	152
55 - 59	3 867	2 966	435	18	22	20	195	-	86	19	106
60 - 64	2 294	1 201	158	17	8	5	343	438	33	7	84
65+	3 160	928	190	53	26	8	671	1 074	37	7	166

Note: "-" means not applicable

Table 5.49 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Khomas

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	246 397	124 204	122 193
Economically Active (In Labour force)	181 334	87 073	94 261
Employed	126 966	55 581	71 385
Unemployed	54 368	31 492	22 876
Economically inactive	50 991	29 583	21 408
Student	35 121	19 439	15 682
Homemaker	3 952	3 285	667
Income Recipient	845	439	406
Retired Pensioner	3 079	1 694	1 385
Old Age Pensioner	4 388	2 876	1 512
Unable to Work (Ill)	1 780	915	865
Unable to Work (Disabled)	988	471	517
Other	838	464	374
Don't Know	14 072	7 548	6 524

Table 5.50 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Urban

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	235 670	119 606	116 064
Economically Active (In Labour force)	173 230	83 981	89 249
Employed	120 804	53 668	67 136
Unemployed	52 426	30 313	22 113
Economically inactive	49 108	28 488	20 620
Student	34 569	19 158	15 411
Homemaker	3 592	2 969	623
Income Recipient	803	415	388
Retired Pensioner	2 907	1 609	1 298
Old Age Pensioner	3 871	2 594	1 277
Unable to Work (Ill)	1 679	868	811
Unable to Work (Disabled)	907	439	468
Other	780	436	344
Don't Know	13 332	7 137	6 195

Table 5.51 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Rural

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Rural			
Total	10 727	4 598	6 129
Economically Active (In Labour force)	8 104	3 092	5 012
Employed	6 162	1 913	4 249
Unemployed	1 942	1 179	763
Economically inactive	1 883	1 095	788
Student	552	281	271
Homemaker	360	316	44
Income Recipient	42	24	18
Retired Pensioner	172	85	87
Old Age Pensioner	517	282	235
Unable to Work (Ill)	101	47	54
Unable to Work (Disabled)	81	32	49
Other	58	28	30
Don't Know	740	411	329

Table 5.52 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Tobias Hainyeko

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	32 571	14 523	18 048
Economically Active (In Labour force)	26 754	11 191	15 563
Employed	16 019	4 950	11 069
Unemployed	10 735	6 241	4 494
Economically inactive	4 240	2 462	1 778
Student	3 281	1 810	1 471
Homemaker	472	386	86
Income Recipient	40	20	20
Retired Pensioner	79	31	48
Old Age Pensioner	179	116	63
Unable to Work (Ill)	73	41	32
Unable to Work (Disabled)	72	33	39
Other	44	25	19
Don't Know	1 577	870	707

Table 5.53 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Katutura Central

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	16 997	9 646	7 351
Economically Active (In Labour force)	11 951	6 711	5 240
Employed	7 422	4 159	3 263
Unemployed	4 529	2 552	1 977
Economically inactive	3 601	2 158	1 443
Student	2 173	1 238	935
Homemaker	282	213	69
Income Recipient	118	59	59
Retired Pensioner	228	137	91
Old Age Pensioner	554	373	181
Unable to Work (Ill)	126	68	58
Unable to Work (Disabled)	80	48	32
Other	40	22	18
Don't Know	1 445	777	668

Table 5.54 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Katutura East

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	12 569	7 096	5 473
Economically Active (In Labour force)	8 722	4 890	3 832
Employed	5 660	3 201	2 459
Unemployed	3 062	1 689	1 373
Economically inactive	3 028	1 759	1 269
Student	2 059	1 146	913
Homemaker	71	51	20
Income Recipient	7	2	5
Retired Pensioner	215	125	90
Old Age Pensioner	479	334	145
Unable to Work (Ill)	98	51	47
Unable to Work (Disabled)	70	35	35
Other	29	15	14
Don't Know	819	447	372

Table 5.55 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Khomasdal North

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	30 875	16 883	13 992
Economically Active (In Labour force)	21 645	11 441	10 204
Employed	16 339	8 308	8 031
Unemployed	5 306	3 133	2 173
Economically inactive	7 154	4 220	2 934
Student	5 359	3 006	2 353
Homemaker	548	472	76
Income Recipient	38	15	23
Retired Pensioner	268	142	126
Old Age Pensioner	592	409	183
Unable to Work (Ill)	139	83	56
Unable to Work (Disabled)	104	44	60
Other	106	49	57
Don't Know	2 076	1 222	854

Table 5.56 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Soweto

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	10 870	6 018	4 852
Economically Active (In Labour force)	7 587	4 165	3 422
Employed	5 152	2 770	2 382
Unemployed	2 435	1 395	1 040
Economically inactive	2 867	1 642	1 225
Student	2 105	1 192	913
Homemaker	61	50	11
Income Recipient	220	109	111
Retired Pensioner	135	74	61
Old Age Pensioner	193	128	65
Unable to Work (Ill)	60	40	20
Unable to Work (Disabled)	27	13	14
Other	66	36	30
Don't Know	416	211	205

Table 5.57 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Samora Machel

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	35 672	18 169	17 503
Economically Active (In Labour force)	27 883	13 605	14 278
Employed	17 486	7 593	9 893
Unemployed	10 397	6 012	4 385
Economically inactive	6 319	3 738	2 581
Student	5 141	3 039	2 102
Homemaker	210	161	49
Income Recipient	141	86	55
Retired Pensioner	159	88	71
Old Age Pensioner	271	167	104
Unable to Work (Ill)	212	93	119
Unable to Work (Disabled)	111	57	54
Other	74	47	27
Don't Know	1 470	826	644

Table 5.58 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Windhoek East

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	17 414	8 761	8 653
Economically Active (In Labour force)	12 858	6 068	6 790
Employed	11 947	5 467	6 480
Unemployed	911	601	310
Economically inactive	3 720	2 209	1 511
Student	1 895	1 001	894
Homemaker	428	382	46
Income Recipient	35	22	13
Retired Pensioner	665	382	283
Old Age Pensioner	544	339	205
Unable to Work (Ill)	37	18	19
Unable to Work (Disabled)	34	15	19
Other	82	50	32
Don't Know	836	484	352

Table 5.59 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Windhoek Rural

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	15 057	6 680	8 377
Economically Active (In Labour force)	11 289	4 481	6 808
Employed	8 930	3 031	5 899
Unemployed	2 359	1 450	909
Economically inactive	2 685	1 594	1 091
Student	858	452	406
Homemaker	498	438	60
Income Recipient	56	30	26
Retired Pensioner	319	165	154
Old Age Pensioner	665	380	285
Unable to Work (Ill)	115	52	63
Unable to Work (Disabled)	95	38	57
Other	79	39	40
Don't Know	1 083	605	478

Table 5.60 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, Windhoek West

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	40 506	21 443	19 063
Economically Active (In Labour force)	24 755	12 895	11 860
Employed	21 485	10 945	10 540
Unemployed	3 270	1 950	1 320
Economically inactive	12 732	7 187	5 545
Student	9 282	4 895	4 387
Homemaker	867	760	107
Income Recipient	128	60	68
Retired Pensioner	935	518	417
Old Age Pensioner	796	558	238
Unable to Work (Ill)	249	146	103
Unable to Work (Disabled)	221	105	116
Other	254	145	109
Don't Know	3 019	1 361	1 658

Table 5.61 Population aged 15 years and above by activity status and sex, //Moses Garoeb

Activity status	Total	Female	Male
Total	33 866	14 985	18 881
Economically Active (In Labour force)	27 890	11 626	16 264
Employed	16 526	5 157	11 369
Unemployed	11 364	6 469	4 895
Economically inactive	4 645	2 614	2 031
Student	2 968	1 660	1 308
Homemaker	515	372	143
Income Recipient	62	36	26
Retired Pensioner	76	32	44
Old Age Pensioner	115	72	43
Unable to Work (Ill)	671	323	348
Unable to Work (Disabled)	174	83	91
Other	64	36	28
Don't Know	1 331	745	586

Table 5.62 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Khomas

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	126 966	55 581	71 385
Armed force	3 275	876	2 399
Legislators senior officials and Managers	10 218	3 879	6 339
Professionals	15 166	8 603	6 563
Technician and associate proffessionals	13 139	6 647	6 492
Clerk	11 126	8 204	2 922
Service Workers	21 832	10 465	11 367
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	3 373	667	2 706
Craft and Related trades workers	19 831	2 367	17 464
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	8 220	575	7 645
Elementary occupations	20 552	13 211	7 341
Don't Know	234	87	147

Table 5.63 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	120 804	53 668	67 136
Armed force	3 048	862	2186
Legislators senior officials and Managers	9 920	3 789	6 131
Professionals	14 965	8 498	6 467
Technician and associate proffessionals	12 945	6 551	6 394
Clerk	11 015	8 118	2 897
Service Workers	21 282	10 175	11 107
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	1 016	252	764
Craft and Related trades workers	19 230	2 314	16 916
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	8 069	558	7 511
Elementary occupations	19 083	12 465	6 618
Don't Know	231	86	145

Table 5.64 Main occupation of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Occupation	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 162	1 913	4 249
Armed force	227	14	213
Legislators senior officials and Managers	298	90	208
Professionals	201	105	96
Technician and associate proffessionals	194	96	98
Clerk	111	86	25
Service Workers	550	290	260
Skilled Agricultural and Fishery workers	2 357	415	1 942
Craft and Related trades workers	601	53	548
Plant and Machine operators and assemblers	151	17	134
Elementary occupations	1 469	746	723
Don't Know	3	1	2

Table 5.65 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Otjozundjupa

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	126 966	55 581	71 385
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	4 236	988	3 248
Mining And Quarrying	2 673	714	1 959
Manufacturing	9 358	2 845	6 513
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	411	109	302
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	454	135	319
Construction	14 108	1 056	13 052
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	13 226	5 578	7 648
Transportation and Storage	9 153	1 202	7 951
Accomondation and Food Service activities	6 145	3 934	2 211
Information and Communication	3 355	1 425	1 930
Financial Insurance Activities	6 224	3 827	2 397
Real estate Activities	457	256	201
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	5 435	2 791	2 644
Administrative and Support service activities	16 269	8 234	8 035
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	8 656	3 304	5 352
Education	6 193	4 261	1 932
Human Health and Social work activities	5 542	4 068	1 474
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	1 154	474	680
Other Services activities	4 421	2 820	1 601
Activities of Private Households	8 035	6 919	1 116
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	123	67	56
Don't Know	1 338	574	764

Table 5.66 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	120 804	53 668	67 136
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	1 449	456	993
Mining And Quarrying	2 556	700	1 856
Manufacturing	8 813	2 726	6 087
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	403	107	296
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	448	134	314
Construction	13 666	1 037	12 629
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	13 120	5 546	7 574
Transportation and Storage	9 033	1 183	7 850
Accomondation and Food Service activities	5 849	3 754	2 095
Information and Communication	3 308	1 404	1 904
Financial Insurance Activities	6 180	3 798	2 382
Real estate Activities	451	252	199
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	5 307	2 726	2 581
Administrative and Support service activities	16 005	8 102	7 903
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	8 328	3 249	5 079
Education	6 074	4 168	1 906
Human Health and Social work activities	5 474	4 025	1 449
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	1 135	459	676
Other Services activities	4 349	2 769	1 580
Activities of Private Households	7 429	6 445	984
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	121	66	55
Don't Know	1 306	562	744

Table 5.67 Main industry of employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Rural

Industry	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 162	1 913	4 249
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	2 787	532	2 255
Mining And Quarrying	117	14	103
Manufacturing	545	119	426
Electricity Gas Steam and Air conditioning supply	8	2	6
Water Supply Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation activities	6	1	5
Construction	442	19	423
Wholesale and Retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	106	32	74
Transportation and Storage	120	19	101
Accomondation and Food Service activities	296	180	116
Information and Communication	47	21	26
Financial Insurance Activities	44	29	15
Real estate Activities	6	4	2
Professional Scientific and Technical activities	128	65	63
Administrative and Support service activities	264	132	132
Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	328	55	273
Education	119	93	26
Human Health and Social work activities	68	43	25
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	19	15	4
Other Services activities	72	51	21
Activities of Private Households	606	474	132
Activities of extraterritorial organisation and bodies	2	1	1
Don't Know	32	12	20

Table 5.68 Main job employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Khomas

Main job	Total	Female	Male
Total	126 966	55 581	71 385
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	1 025	364	661
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	2 343	981	1 362
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	818	276	542
Other Employer	3 811	1 320	2 491
Own Account Worker	4 537	1 799	2 738
Employee (Communal Farms)	609	148	461
Employee (Commercial Farms)	3027	786	2241
Employee (Government)	20 834	10 744	10 090
Employee (Parastatal)	10 223	4 122	6 101
Employee (Private)	76 954	33 621	43 333
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	678	309	369
Other Unpaid Family Worker	848	427	421
Other	930	540	390
Don't Know	329	144	185

Table 5.69 Main job employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, Urban

Main job	Total	Female	Male
Total	120 804	53 668	67 136
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	608	272	336
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	1 977	790	1 187
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	360	143	217
Other Employer	3 669	1 265	2 404
Own Account Worker	4 486	1 781	2 705
Employee (Communal Farms)	230	89	141
Employee (Commercial Farms)	1 331	409	922
Employee (Government)	20 336	10 603	9 733
Employee (Parastatal)	10 079	4 068	6 011
Employee (Private)	75 087	32 905	42 182
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	636	293	343
Other Unpaid Family Worker	800	394	406
Other	897	520	377
Don't Know	308	136	172

Table 5.70 Main job employed population aged 15 years and above by sex, rural

Main job	Total	Female	Male
Total	6 162	1 913	4 249
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (With Paid Employees)	417	92	325
Subsistence/Communal Farmer (Without Paid Employees)	366	191	175
Commercial Farmer (With Paid Employees)	458	133	325
Other Employer	142	55	87
Own Account Worker	51	18	33
Employee (Communal Farms)	379	59	320
Employee (Commercial Farms)	1 696	377	1 319
Employee (Government)	498	141	357
Employee (Parastatal)	144	54	90
Employee (Private)	1 867	716	1 151
Unpaid Family Worker (Subsistence/Communal)	42	16	26
Other Unpaid Family Worker	48	33	15
Other	33	20	13
Don't Know	21	8	13

Table 6.1 Household population by main source of income, Khomas

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Farming	1 268	5 106
Business Activity - Non Farming	12 609	45 612
Wages and Salaries	65 015	250 024
Old-Age Pension	3 053	11 420
Cash Remittances	4 635	13 089
Retirement Fund	679	2170
Orphan's Grant	197	896
Disability Grant	178	687
Other	1 804	5 116

Table 6.2 Household population by main source of income, Urban

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
Farming	819	3532
Business Activity - Non Farming	12 432	45 009
Wages and Salaries	61 956	239 133
Old-Age Pension	2 564	9 571
Cash Remittances	4 501	12 651
Retirement Fund	658	2 108
Orphan's Grant	181	816
Disability Grant	160	645
Other	1 702	4 806

Table 6.3 Household population by main source of income, Rural

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
Farming	449	1 574
Business Activity - Non Farming	177	603
Wages and Salaries	3 059	10 891
Old-Age Pension	489	1 849
Cash Remittances	134	438
Retirement Fund	21	62
Orphan's Grant	16	80
Disability Grant	18	42
Other	102	310

Table 6.4 Household population by main source of income, Tobias Hainyeko

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	12 428	45 773
Farming	75	295
Business Activity - Non Farming	2 415	8 918
Wages and Salaries	8 730	32 937
Old-Age Pension	143	595
Cash Remittances	763	2 063
Retirement Fund	36	125
Orphan's Grant	39	159
Disability Grant	26	108
Other	201	573

Table 6.5 Household population by main source of income, Katutura Central

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	5 096	24 537
Farming	201	1 074
Business Activity - Non Farming	558	2 534
Wages and Salaries	3 647	17 835
Old-Age Pension	271	1 596
Cash Remittances	262	838
Retirement Fund	39	210
Orphan's Grant	8	34
Disability Grant	19	98
Other	91	318

Table 6.6 Household population by main source of income, Katutura East

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 756	18 356
Farming	17	92
Business Activity - Non Farming	316	1 576
Wages and Salaries	2 857	13 889
Old-Age Pension	298	1 698
Cash Remittances	193	723
Retirement Fund	21	109
Orphan's Grant	6	46
Disability Grant	11	58
Other	37	165

Table 6.7 Household population by main source of income, Khomasdal North

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	10 471	42 884
Farming	77	318
Business Activity - Non Farming	987	3 932
Wages and Salaries	8 512	35 314
Old-Age Pension	287	1 233
Cash Remittances	303	1 002
Retirement Fund	57	263
Orphan's Grant	11	50
Disability Grant	24	101
Other	213	671

Table 6.8 Household population by main source of income, Soweto

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	3 377	15 114
Farming	36	161
Business Activity - Non Farming	411	1 849
Wages and Salaries	2 516	11 506
Old-Age Pension	122	694
Cash Remittances	232	615
Retirement Fund	22	117
Orphan's Grant	6	36
Disability Grant	8	50
Other	24	86

Table 6.9 Household population by main source of income, Samora Machel

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	13 250	49 802
Farming	124	497
Business Activity - Non Farming	2 067	7 112
Wages and Salaries	9 695	38 246
Old-Age Pension	164	761
Cash Remittances	712	1 766
Retirement Fund	43	157
Orphan's Grant	52	226
Disability Grant	16	55
Other	377	982

Table 6.10 Household population by main source of income, Windhoek East

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	7 089	20 656
Farming	81	290
Business Activity - Non Farming	1 361	4 190
Wages and Salaries	4 863	14 554
Old-Age Pension	495	936
Cash Remittances	89	240
Retirement Fund	122	252
Orphan's Grant	6	15
Disability Grant	2	5
Other	70	174

Table 6.11 Household population by main source of income, Windhoek Rural

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	6 330	21 099
Farming	469	1 644
Business Activity - Non Farming	498	1 586
Wages and Salaries	4 264	14 359
Old-Age Pension	610	2 087
Cash Remittances	189	591
Retirement Fund	79	178
Orphan's Grant	20	104
Disability Grant	21	50
Other	180	500

Table 6.12 Household population by main source of income, Windhoek West

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	13 837	50 337
Farming	137	546
Business Activity - Non Farming	1 375	5 273
Wages and Salaries	10 280	38 622
Old-Age Pension	524	1247
Cash Remittances	1 055	3 255
Retirement Fund	233	693
Orphan's Grant	21	105
Disability Grant	8	30
Other	204	566

Table 6.13 Household population by main source of income, //Moses Garoeb

Main source of income	Households	Population
Total	13 804	45 562
Farming	51	189
Business Activity - Non Farming	2 621	8 642
Wages and Salaries	9 651	32 762
Old-Age Pension	139	573
Cash Remittances	837	1 996
Retirement Fund	27	66
Orphan's Grant	28	121
Disability Grant	43	132
Other	407	1 081

Table 6.14 Distribution of households owning communication assets by area

Area	Households	Radio	Television	Telephone (Fixed)	Telephone (Mobile)	Computer/Laptop	Home Internet Connectivity
Khomas	89 438	66 313	56 086	15 876	66 981	31 876	13 686
Urban	84 973	63 242	54 291	15 355	64 247	31 298	13 381
Rural	4 465	3 071	1 795	521	2 734	0 578	305
Tobias Hainyeko	12 428	8 061	4 138	359	8 527	1 201	298
Katutura Central	5 096	4 220	4 232	445	3 747	1 258	152
Katutura East	3 756	3 016	3 127	575	2 625	1 274	198
Khomasdal North	10 471	8 158	8 144	2 005	8 025	4 745	1 292
Soweto	3 377	2 738	2 937	597	2 634	1 447	422
Samora Machel	13 250	9 732	7 698	682	9 471	2 864	690
Windhoek East	7 089	5 992	6 440	4 048	6 502	5 811	4 080
Windhoek Rural	6 330	4 494	2 991	1 287	4 316	1 536	907
Windhoek West	13 837	11 235	12 456	5 549	12 067	10 641	5 486
Moses //Garoeb	13 804	8 667	3 923	329	9 067	1 099	161

Table 6.15 Households and population main language spoken, Khomas

Main languages	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
San languages	172	640
Caprivi languages	1 289	5 009
Herero languages	8 608	36 991
Kavango languages	2 953	11 290
Nama/Damara languages	10 462	50 824
Oshiwambo languages	36 370	124 376
Setswana	329	1 170
Afrikaans	16 520	61 814
German	2 343	6 121
English	8 309	27 640
Other European languages	1 497	6 165
Other African languages	432	1 520
Asian languages	130	453
Don't know	24	107

Table 6.16 Households and population main language spoken, Urban

Main languages	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
San languages	161	594
Caprivi languages	1 278	4 974
Herero languages	8 487	36 611
Kavango languages	2 794	10 856
Nama/Damara languages	8 410	42 335
Oshiwambo languages	35 831	122 992
Setswana	305	1 101
Afrikaans	15 374	57 872
German	2 120	5 500
English	8 145	27 233
Other European languages	1 488	6 144
Other African languages	428	1 510
Asian languages	128	442
Don't know	24	107

Table 6.17 Households and population main language spoken, Rural

Main languages	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
San languages	11	46
Caprivi languages	11	35
Herero languages	121	380
Kavango languages	159	434
Nama/Damara languages	2 052	8 489
Oshiwambo languages	539	1 384
Setswana	24	69
Afrikaans	1 146	3 942
German	223	621
English	164	407
Other European languages	9	21
Other African languages	4	10
Asian languages	2	11
Don't know	0	0

Table 7.1 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Khomas

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Detached House	38 349	164 290
Semi-Detached House	11 627	45 781
Apartment/Flat	7 743	20 872
Guest Flat	1 462	3 874
Part Commercial/Industrial	535	2 027
Mobile Home	296	919
Single Quarters	1 486	5 045
Traditional Dwelling	293	1 147
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	27 353	89 182
Other	294	983

Table 7.2 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Urban

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
Detached House	35 613	154 308
Semi-Detached House	11 187	44 258
Apartment/Flat	7 628	20 573
Guest Flat	1 447	3 814
Part Commercial/Industrial	520	1 970
Mobile Home	224	706
Single Quarters	1 347	4 690
Traditional Dwelling	195	811
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	26 541	86 223
Other	271	918

Table 7.3 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Rural

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
Detached House	2 736	9 982
Semi-Detached House	440	1 523
Apartment/Flat	115	299
Guest Flat	15	60
Part Commercial/Industrial	15	57
Mobile Home	72	213
Single Quarters	139	355
Traditional Dwelling	98	336
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	812	2 959
Other	23	65

Table 7.4 Households and Population by type of housing unit,Tobias Hainyeko

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	12 428	45 773
Detached House	2 851	12 035
Semi-Detached House	584	2456
Apartment/Flat	203	478
Guest Flat	33	79
Part Commercial/Industrial	148	632
Mobile Home	17	59
Single Quarters	291	1 051
Traditional Dwelling	56	240
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	8 174	28 427
Other	71	316

Table 7.5 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Katutura Central

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	5 096	24 537
Detached House	2 971	15 768
Semi-Detached House	918	4 323
Apartment/Flat	346	1 228
Guest Flat	83	297
Part Commercial/Industrial	82	353
Mobile Home	10	39
Single Quarters	203	917
Traditional Dwelling	52	243
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	421	1 331
Other	10	38

Table 7.6 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Katutura East

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	3 756	18 356
Detached House	2 240	12 337
Semi-Detached House	599	3 093
Apartment/Flat	505	1 374
Guest Flat	30	74
Part Commercial/Industrial	2	2
Mobile Home	11	39
Single Quarters	107	494
Traditional Dwelling	6	24
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	254	906
Other	2	13

Table 7.7 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Khomasdal North

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	10 471	42 884
Detached House	5 940	27 252
Semi-Detached House	1 196	4 900
Apartment/Flat	1 106	3 179
Guest Flat	128	350
Part Commercial/Industrial	56	179
Mobile Home	18	52
Single Quarters	100	415
Traditional Dwelling	18	70
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	1 856	6 329
Other	53	158

Table 7.8 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Soweto

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	3 377	15 114
Detached House	1 943	10 008
Semi-Detached House	727	3201
Apartment/Flat	136	334
Guest Flat	268	673
Part Commercial/Industrial	7	39
Mobile Home	3	9
Single Quarters	79	214
Traditional Dwelling	2	11
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	185	551
Other	27	74

Table 7.9 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Samora Machel

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	13 250	49 802
Detached House	4 321	20 122
Semi-Detached House	1 247	5 378
Apartment/Flat	697	1 749
Guest Flat	41	113
Part Commercial/Industrial	22	87
Mobile Home	48	149
Single Quarters	323	854
Traditional Dwelling	21	84
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	6 514	21 207
Other	16	59

Table 7.10 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Windhoek East

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	7 089	20 656
Detached House	3 652	11 644
Semi-Detached House	1 844	4 850
Apartment/Flat	1 384	3 600
Guest Flat	66	159
Part Commercial/Industrial	15	44
Mobile Home	37	128
Single Quarters	14	46
Traditional Dwelling	11	32
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	29	79
Other	37	74

Table 7.11 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Windhoek Rural

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	6 330	21 099
Detached House	3 620	12 708
Semi-Detached House	614	1 968
Apartment/Flat	342	876
Guest Flat	33	95
Part Commercial/Industrial	29	110
Mobile Home	85	241
Single Quarters	143	362
Traditional Dwelling	100	341
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	1 327	4 302
Other	37	96

Table 7.12 Households and Population by type of housing unit, Windhoek West

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	13 837	50 337
Detached House	7 721	31 346
Semi-Detached House	2 225	8 653
Apartment/Flat	2 807	7 397
Guest Flat	747	1 940
Part Commercial/Industrial	52	117
Mobile Home	34	92
Single Quarters	191	594
Traditional Dwelling	9	27
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	31	104
Other	20	67

Table 7.13 Households and Population by type of housing unit, //Moses Garoeb

Type of housing unit	Households	Population
Total	13 804	45 562
Detached House	3 090	11 070
Semi-Detached House	1 673	6 959
Apartment/Flat	217	657
Guest Flat	33	94
Part Commercial/Industrial	122	464
Mobile Home	33	111
Single Quarters	35	98
Traditional Dwelling	18	75
Improvised Housing Unit (Shack)	8 562	25 946
Other	21	88

Table 7.14 Households and Population by tenure status, Khomas

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	23 491	104 040
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	29 736	114 337
Rented (Government)	2 003	6 594
Rented (Local Authority)	1 869	7 697
Rented (Parastatal)	452	1 655
Rented (Private Firm)	3 821	11 903
Rented (Individual)	15 655	46 425
Occupied Rent Free	11 949	39 747
Other	462	1 722

Table 7.15 Households and Population by tenure status, Urban

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	23 198	102 879
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	28 183	108 479
Rented (Government)	2 003	6 594
Rented (Local Authority)	1 861	7 662
Rented (Parastatal)	452	1 655
Rented (Private Firm)	3 602	11 155
Rented (Individual)	15 495	46 004
Occupied Rent Free	9 765	32 253
Other	414	1 590

Table 7.16 Households and Population b tenure status, Rural

Tenure status	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
Owner Occupied With Mortgage	293	1 161
Owner Occupied Without Mortgage	1 553	5 858
Rented (Government)	0	0
Rented (Local Authority)	8	35
Rented (Parastatal)	0	0
Rented (Private Firm)	219	748
Rented (Individual)	160	421
Occupied Rent Free	2 184	7 494
Other	48	132

Table 7.17 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Khomas

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Cement Blocks/Brick	51 768	208 017
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	378	1 481
Mud/Day Bricks	178	745
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	34 239	113 553
Prefabricated Materials	1 064	3 587
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	306	1 130
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	75	255
Tin	631	2 348
Other	799	3 004

Table 7.18 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Urban

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
Cement Blocks/Brick	49 052	198 508
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	346	1 379
Mud/Day Bricks	163	685
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	32 910	108 717
Prefabricated Materials	930	3 198
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	242	906
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	44	157
Tin	565	2 025
Other	721	2 696

Table 7.19 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Rural

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
Cement Blocks/Brick	2 716	9 509
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	32	102
Mud/Day Bricks	15	60
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	1 329	4 836
Prefabricated Materials	134	389
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	64	224
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	31	98
Tin	66	323
Other	78	308

Table 7.20 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Tobias Hainyeko

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	12 428	45 773
Cement Blocks/Brick	1 834	8 344
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	16	76
Mud/Day Bricks	14	71
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	9 697	34 051
Prefabricated Materials	423	1 564
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	69	272
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	11	33
Tin	235	908
Other	129	454

Table 7.21 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Katutura Central

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	5 096	24 537
Cement Blocks/Brick	4 135	20 642
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	23	136
Mud/Day Bricks	8	55
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	719	2708
Prefabricated Materials	26	109
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	13	30
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	2	17
Tin	5	13
Other	165	827

Table 7.22 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Katutura East

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	3 756	18 356
Cement Blocks/Brick	3 342	16 835
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	7	30
Mud/Day Bricks	9	37
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	342	1 252
Prefabricated Materials	15	61
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	7	25
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	2	16
Tin	22	63
Other	10	37

Table 7.23 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Khomasdal North

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	10 471	42 884
Cement Blocks/Brick	7 582	32 634
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	38	155
Mud/Day Bricks	13	45
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	2 607	9 104
Prefabricated Materials	45	154
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	36	141
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	3	13
Tin	58	249
Other	89	389

Table 7.24 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Soweto

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	3 377	15 114
Cement Blocks/Brick	3 011	14 050
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	14	40
Mud/Day Bricks	3	9
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	317	898
Prefabricated Materials	5	20
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	7	15
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	1	1
Tin	7	27
Other	12	54

Table 7.25 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Samora Machel

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	13 250	49 802
Cement Blocks/Brick	5 250	22 995
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	56	253
Mud/Day Bricks	41	179
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	7 715	25 708
Prefabricated Materials	62	207
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	27	99
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	6	27
Tin	48	172
Other	45	162

Table 7.26 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Windhoek East

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	7 089	20 656
Cement Blocks/Brick	6 881	20 035
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	51	137
Mud/Day Bricks	12	28
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	75	243
Prefabricated Materials	29	89
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	15	49
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	1	4
Tin	5	13
Other	20	58

Table 7.27 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Windhoek Rural

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	6 330	21 099
Cement Blocks/Brick	3 970	13 131
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	52	166
Mud/Day Bricks	17	64
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	1 843	6 189
Prefabricated Materials	166	474
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	72	260
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	31	98
Tin	74	332
Other	105	385

Table 7.28 Households and Population by main material used for wall, Windhoek West

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	13 837	50 337
Cement Blocks/Brick	13 595	49 469
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	67	282
Mud/Day Bricks	12	48
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	60	184
Prefabricated Materials	48	159
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	7	37
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	1	2
Tin	10	28
Other	37	128

Table 7.29 Households and Population by main material used for wall, //Moses Garoeb

Main material used for Wall	Households	Population
Total	13 804	45 562
Cement Blocks/Brick	2 168	9 882
Burnt Bricks/Face Bricks	54	206
Mud/Day Bricks	49	209
Corrugated Iron/Zinc	10 864	33 216
Prefabricated Materials	245	750
Wood Poles/Sticks or Grass/Reeds	53	202
Sticks with Mud/Day Cow Dung	17	44
Tin	167	543
Other	187	510

Table 7.30 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Khomas

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Corrugated Iron Sheet	84 169	315 527
Asbestos Sheet	1 623	6 561
Brick Tiles	975	3 114
Concrete	950	2 787
Thatch Grass	112	350
Slate	223	794
Wood Covered with melthoid	191	732
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	91	329
Tin	795	2 870
Other	309	1 056

Table 7.31 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Urban

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
Corrugated Iron Sheet	80 106	301 043
Asbestos Sheet	1 514	6 184
Brick Tiles	959	3 066
Concrete	939	2 726
Thatch Grass	99	324
Slate	166	643
Wood Covered with melthoid	166	658
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	74	279
Tin	710	2 546
Other	240	802

Table 7.32 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Rural

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
Corrugated Iron Sheet	4 063	14 484
Asbestos Sheet	109	377
Brick Tiles	16	48
Concrete	11	61
Thatch Grass	13	26
Slate	57	151
Wood Covered with melthoid	25	74
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	17	50
Tin	85	324
Other	69	254

Table 7.33 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Tobias Hainyeko

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	12 428	45 773
Corrugated Iron Sheet	12 046	44 256
Asbestos Sheet	42	182
Brick Tiles	5	18
Concrete	68	315
Thatch Grass	3	12
Slate	73	299
Wood Covered with melthoid	5	18
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	25	89
Tin	141	507
Other	20	77

Table 7.34 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Katutura Central

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	5 096	24 537
Corrugated Iron Sheet	4 968	23 928
Asbestos Sheet	58	251
Brick Tiles	8	41
Concrete	12	100
Thatch Grass	3	16
Slate	4	15
Wood Covered with melthoid	9	40
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	11	52
Tin	11	36
Other	12	58

Table 7.35 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Katutura East

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	3 756	18 356
Corrugated Iron Sheet	3 667	17 946
Asbestos Sheet	61	276
Brick Tiles	1	4
Concrete	2	11
Thatch Grass	1	3
Slate	3	15
Wood Covered with melthoid	7	34
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	1	8
Tin	12	54
Other	1	5

Table 7.36 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Khomasdal North

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	10 471	42 884
Corrugated Iron Sheet	9 591	39 134
Asbestos Sheet	466	2 050
Brick Tiles	134	581
Concrete	46	174
Thatch Grass	2	13
Slate	21	84
Wood Covered with melthoid	16	60
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	6	23
Tin	152	627
Other	37	138

Table 7.37 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Soweto

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	3 377	15 114
Corrugated Iron Sheet	3 226	14 373
Asbestos Sheet	120	606
Brick Tiles	1	5
Concrete	5	18
Thatch Grass	1	1
Slate	2	11
Wood Covered with melthoid	2	8
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	2	4
Tin	10	49
Other	8	39

Table 7.38 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Samora Machel

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	13 250	49 802
Corrugated Iron Sheet	12 989	48 762
Asbestos Sheet	119	491
Brick Tiles	14	73
Concrete	28	105
Thatch Grass	5	20
Slate	1	7
Wood Covered with melthoid	22	100
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	3	14
Tin	37	117
Other	32	113

Table 7.39 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Windhoek East

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	7 089	20 656
Corrugated Iron Sheet	5 954	17 503
Asbestos Sheet	196	565
Brick Tiles	483	1285
Concrete	270	763
Thatch Grass	37	112
Slate	31	83
Wood Covered with melthoid	32	111
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	6	24
Tin	48	127
Other	32	83

Table 7.40 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Windhoek Rural

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	6 330	21 099
Corrugated Iron Sheet	5 666	18 983
Asbestos Sheet	186	574
Brick Tiles	68	203
Concrete	62	199
Thatch Grass	28	82
Slate	70	200
Wood Covered with melthoid	36	111
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	19	59
Tin	99	361
Other	96	327

Table 7.41 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Windhoek West

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	13 837	50 337
Corrugated Iron Sheet	12 588	46 204
Asbestos Sheet	323	1339
Brick Tiles	253	876
Concrete	455	1094
Thatch Grass	10	31
Slate	9	35
Wood Covered with melthoid	46	184
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	8	22
Tin	104	418
Other	41	134

Table 7.42 Households and Population by main material used for roof, Moses //Garoeb

Main material used for roof	Households	Population
Total	13 804	45 562
Corrugated Iron Sheet	13 474	44 438
Asbestos Sheet	52	227
Brick Tiles	8	28
Concrete	2	8
Thatch Grass	22	60
Slate	9	45
Wood Covered with melthoid	16	66
Sticks with Mud/Cow Dung	10	34
Tin	181	574
Other	30	82

Table 7.43 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Khomas

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Sand/Earth	23 408	75 494
Cement	24 971	99 902
Mud/Clay	363	1 243
Wood	643	2 071
Concrete	3 315	12 337
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	35 435	138 824
Other	1 303	4 249

Table 7.44 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Urban

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
Sand/Earth	22 645	72 638
Cement	22 081	89 514
Mud/Clay	317	1 073
Wood	580	1 891
Concrete	3 211	11 980
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	34 917	137 261
Other	1 222	3 914

Table 7.45 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Rural

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
Sand/Earth	763	2 856
Cement	2 890	10 388
Mud/Clay	46	170
Wood	63	180
Concrete	104	357
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	518	1 563
Other	81	335

Table 7.46 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Tobias Hainyeko

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	12 428	45 773
Sand/Earth	7 672	26 486
Cement	2 733	10 855
Mud/Clay	68	259
Wood	12	54
Concrete	304	1 178
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 456	6 290
Other	183	651

Table 7.47 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Katutura Central

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	5 096	24 537
Sand/Earth	209	697
Cement	2 816	13 748
Mud/Clay	8	27
Wood	14	71
Concrete	426	2 044
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 601	7 874
Other	22	76

Table 7.48 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Katutura East

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	3 756	18 356
Sand/Earth	100	395
Cement	1 733	8 279
Mud/Clay	4	25
Wood	2	8
Concrete	144	584
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 762	9 021
Other	11	44

Table 7.49 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Khomasdal North

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	10 471	42 884
Sand/Earth	1 486	5 256
Cement	2 700	10 891
Mud/Clay	16	59
Wood	26	84
Concrete	473	1 796
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	5 612	24 269
Other	158	529

Table 7.50 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Soweto

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	3 377	15 114
Sand/Earth	100	305
Cement	942	4 014
Mud/Clay	11	46
Wood	5	24
Concrete	136	647
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	2 147	9 967
Other	36	111

Table 7.51 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Samora Machel

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	13 250	49 802
Sand/Earth	4 386	13 842
Cement	4 924	19 557
Mud/Clay	45	144
Wood	26	72
Concrete	572	2 256
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	3 139	13 416
Other	158	515

Table 7.52 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Windhoek East

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	7 089	20 656
Sand/Earth	84	231
Cement	833	2 532
Mud/Clay	12	41
Wood	250	732
Concrete	379	1 128
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	5 428	15 702
Other	103	290

Table 7.53 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Windhoek Rural

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	6 330	21 099
Sand/Earth	1 120	3 802
Cement	3 367	11 748
Mud/Clay	57	198
Wood	122	361
Concrete	158	513
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 371	4 013
Other	135	464

Table 7.54 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Windhoek West

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	13 837	50 337
Sand/Earth	152	534
Cement	1 200	4 182
Mud/Clay	15	59
Wood	163	576
Concrete	455	1 202
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	11 541	42 754
Other	311	1 030

Table 7.55 Households and Population by main material used for floor, Moses //Garoeb

Main material used for floor	Households	Population
Total	13 804	45 562
Sand/Earth	8 099	23 946
Cement	3 723	14 096
Mud/Clay	127	385
Wood	23	89
Concrete	268	989
Tiles (Ceramic/Wood/Plastic)	1 378	5 518
Other	186	539

Table 7.56 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Khomas

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Electricity from Mains	56 917	226 972
Electricity from Generator	295	1 139
Gas	12 198	41 201
Parafin/Kerosene	12 563	36 876
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	7 205	26 985
Charcoal-coal	132	519
Animal Dung	15	55
Solar Energy	33	142
Other	80	231

Table 7.57 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Urban

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
Electricity from Mains	55 501	222 289
Electricity from Generator	279	1 080
Gas	11 833	40 058
Parafin/Kerosene	12 555	36 846
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	4 592	17 210
Charcoal-coal	92	385
Animal Dung	15	55
Solar Energy	26	117
Other	80	231

Table 7.58 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Rural

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
Electricity from Mains	1 416	4 683
Electricity from Generator	16	59
Gas	365	1 143
Parafin/Kerosene	8	30
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 613	9 775
Charcoal-coal	40	134
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	7	25
Other	0	0

Table 7.59 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Tobias Hainyeko

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	12 428	45 773
Electricity from Mains	2 896	11 872
Electricity from Generator	59	259
Gas	3 241	12 332
Parafin/Kerosene	4 647	14 698
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 545	6 454
Charcoal-coal	18	59
Animal Dung	4	19
Solar Energy	5	26
Other	13	54

Table 7.60 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Katutura Central

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	5 096	24 537
Electricity from Mains	4 945	23 755
Electricity from Generator	4	20
Gas	47	237
Parafin/Kerosene	50	262
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	37	198
Charcoal-coal	7	58
Animal Dung	1	2
Solar Energy	0	0
Other	5	5

Table 7.61 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Katutura East

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 756	18 356
Electricity from Mains	3 621	17 668
Electricity from Generator	1	2
Gas	42	176
Parafin/Kerosene	9	40
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	81	457
Charcoal-coal	1	2
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	1	11
Other	0	0

Table 7.62 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Khomasdal North

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	10 471	42 884
Electricity from Mains	8 431	35 994
Electricity from Generator	19	79
Gas	1 101	3 798
Parafin/Kerosene	268	768
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	621	2 132
Charcoal-coal	15	67
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	3	15
Other	13	31

Table 7.63 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Soweto

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	3 377	15 114
Electricity from Mains	3 306	14 764
Electricity from Generator	2	8
Gas	46	196
Parafin/Kerosene	5	9
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	16	126
Charcoal-coal	0	0
Animal Dung	1	8
Solar Energy	1	3
Other	0	0

Table 7.64 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Samora Machel

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	13 250	49 802
Electricity from Mains	8 031	33 866
Electricity from Generator	140	532
Gas	2 434	7 498
Parafin/Kerosene	1 776	4 897
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	824	2 851
Charcoal-coal	25	105
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	3	8
Other	17	45

Table 7.65 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Windhoek East

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	7 089	20 656
Electricity from Mains	6 545	18 986
Electricity from Generator	16	26
Gas	493	1 537
Parafin/Kerosene	3	14
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	22	65
Charcoal-coal	4	12
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	6	16
Other	0	0

Table 7.66 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Windhoek Rural

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	6 330	21 099
Electricity from Mains	2 584	8 044
Electricity from Generator	17	60
Gas	615	1 854
Parafin/Kerosene	98	207
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	2 961	10 749
Charcoal-coal	45	156
Animal Dung	1	2
Solar Energy	7	25
Other	2	2

Table 7.67 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Windhoek West

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	13 837	50 337
Electricity from Mains	13 297	48 395
Electricity from Generator	2	8
Gas	460	1 664
Parafin/Kerosene	6	22
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	57	190
Charcoal-coal	4	12
Animal Dung	1	3
Solar Energy	3	16
Other	7	27

Table 7.68 Households and Population by main source of energy for cooking, Moses //Garoeb

Main source of energy for cooking	Households	Population
Total	13 804	45 562
Electricity from Mains	3 261	13 628
Electricity from Generator	35	145
Gas	3 719	11 909
Parafin/Kerosene	5 701	15 959
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1 041	3 763
Charcoal-coal	13	48
Animal Dung	7	21
Solar Energy	4	22
Other	23	67

Table 7.69 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Khomas

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Electricity from Mains	60 675	241 975
Electricity from Generator	938	3 702
Gas	502	1 671
Parafin/Kerosene	5 990	18 230
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	340	1 148
Charcoal-coal	10	48
Candles	19 909	63 967
Animal Dung	34	112
Solar Energy	606	2 060
Other	434	1 207

Table 7.70 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Urban

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
Electricity from Mains	58 206	233 172
Electricity from Generator	846	3 379
Gas	477	1 588
Parafin/Kerosene	5 759	17 457
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	248	827
Charcoal-coal	9	46
Candles	18 566	59 109
Animal Dung	33	105
Solar Energy	407	1 415
Other	422	1 173

Table 7.71 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Rural

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
Electricity from Mains	2 469	8 803
Electricity from Generator	92	323
Gas	25	83
Parafin/Kerosene	231	773
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	92	321
Charcoal-coal	1	2
Candles	1 343	4 858
Animal Dung	1	7
Solar Energy	199	645
Other	12	34

Table 7.72 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Tobias Hainyeko

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	12 428	45 773
Electricity from Mains	3 316	13 743
Electricity from Generator	297	1 316
Gas	112	385
Parafin/Kerosene	1 978	6 381
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	35	148
Charcoal-coal	1	1
Candles	6 495	23 132
Animal Dung	9	39
Solar Energy	83	332
Other	102	296

Table 7.73 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Katutura Central

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	5 096	24 537
Electricity from Mains	5 034	24 302
Electricity from Generator	2	3
Gas	3	20
Parafin/Kerosene	7	26
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	6	30
Charcoal-coal	1	17
Candles	40	134
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	0	0
Other	3	5

Table 7.74 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Katutura East

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 756	18 356
Electricity from Mains	3 690	18 064
Electricity from Generator	0	0
Gas	3	16
Parafin/Kerosene	6	40
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	6	34
Charcoal-coal	0	0
Candles	50	197
Animal Dung	1	5
Solar Energy	0	0
Other	0	0

Table 7.75 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Khomasdal North

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	10 471	42 884
Electricity from Mains	8 592	36 753
Electricity from Generator	87	372
Gas	86	294
Parafin/Kerosene	372	1 196
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	32	106
Charcoal-coal	2	7
Candles	1 201	3 842
Animal Dung	9	21
Solar Energy	43	154
Other	47	139

Table 7.76 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Soweto

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	3 377	15 114
Electricity from Mains	3 335	14 923
Electricity from Generator	2	8
Gas	11	49
Parafin/Kerosene	1	1
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	1	4
Charcoal-coal	0	0
Candles	23	120
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	1	3
Other	3	6

Table 7.77 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Samora Machel

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	13 250	49 802
Electricity from Mains	8 374	35 272
Electricity from Generator	213	756
Gas	124	383
Parafin/Kerosene	827	2478
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	55	171
Charcoal-coal	1	1
Candles	3492	10245
Animal Dung	4	14
Solar Energy	78	241
Other	82	241

Table 7.78 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Windhoek East

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	7 089	20 656
Electricity from Mains	7 037	20 529
Electricity from Generator	13	22
Gas	10	31
Parafin/Kerosene	1	2
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	5	9
Charcoal-coal	1	1
Candles	15	49
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	4	7
Other	3	6

Table 7.79 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Windhoek Rural

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	6 330	21 099
Electricity from Mains	3 760	12 563
Electricity from Generator	108	376
Gas	29	90
Parafin/Kerosene	304	956
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	102	352
Charcoal-coal	2	11
Candles	1 781	5 978
Animal Dung	1	7
Solar Energy	218	711
Other	25	55

Table 7.80 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Windhoek West

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	13 837	50 337
Electricity from Mains	13 736	50 014
Electricity from Generator	1	3
Gas	11	28
Parafin/Kerosene	2	7
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	5	13
Charcoal-coal	0	0
Candles	72	245
Animal Dung	0	0
Solar Energy	6	16
Other	4	11

Table 7.81 Households and Population by main source of energy for lighting, Moses //Garoeb

Main source of energy for lighting	Households	Population
Total	13 804	45 562
Electricity from Mains	3 801	15 812
Electricity from Generator	215	846
Gas	113	375
Parafin/Kerosene	2 492	7 143
Wood/Charcoal from Wood	93	281
Charcoal-coal	2	10
Candles	6 740	20 025
Animal Dung	10	26
Solar Energy	173	596
Other	165	448

Table 7.82 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Khomas

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Piped Water Inside	43 078	173 787
Piped Water Outside	16 971	63 994
Public Pipe	26 370	85 538
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 812	6 274
Borehole with Open Tank	412	1 465
River/Dam/Stream	224	944
Canal	57	268
Well Protected	145	598
Well Unprotected	86	254
Other	283	998

Table 7.83 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Urban

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
Piped Water Inside	42 316	171 148
Piped Water Outside	15 647	59 241
Public Pipe	26 102	84 537
Borehole with Tank Covered	227	759
Borehole with Open Tank	150	534
River/Dam/Stream	94	366
Canal	47	223
Well Protected	110	469
Well Unprotected	75	233
Other	205	761

Table 7.84 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Rural

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
Piped Water Inside	762	2 639
Piped Water Outside	1 324	4 753
Public Pipe	268	1 001
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 585	5 515
Borehole with Open Tank	262	931
River/Dam/Stream	130	578
Canal	10	45
Well Protected	35	129
Well Unprotected	11	21
Other	78	237

Table 7.85 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Tobias Hainyeko

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	12 428	45 773
Piped Water Inside	1 645	7 717
Piped Water Outside	1 706	5 911
Public Pipe	8 912	31 585
Borehole with Tank Covered	58	193
Borehole with Open Tank	52	171
River/Dam/Stream	22	71
Canal	9	39
Well Protected	14	58
Well Unprotected	1	3
Other	9	25

Table 7.86 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Katutura Central

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	5 096	24 537
Piped Water Inside	1 879	9 421
Piped Water Outside	3 147	14 847
Public Pipe	30	88
Borehole with Tank Covered	0	0
Borehole with Open Tank	4	13
River/Dam/Stream	4	29
Canal	5	37
Well Protected	0	0
Well Unprotected	1	1
Other	26	101

Table 7.87 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Katutura East

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 756	18 356
Piped Water Inside	1 777	9 079
Piped Water Outside	1 956	9 134
Public Pipe	6	39
Borehole with Tank Covered	2	7
Borehole with Open Tank	3	20
River/Dam/Stream	1	9
Canal	1	8
Well Protected	0	0
Well Unprotected	2	4
Other	8	56

Table 7.88 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Khomasdal North

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	10 471	42 884
Piped Water Inside	7 164	31 739
Piped Water Outside	1 335	4 208
Public Pipe	1 920	6 722
Borehole with Tank Covered	9	42
Borehole with Open Tank	9	52
River/Dam/Stream	3	17
Canal	3	16
Well Protected	1	4
Well Unprotected	17	43
Other	10	41

Table 7.89 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Soweto

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	3 377	15 114
Piped Water Inside	2 589	12 888
Piped Water Outside	779	2 184
Public Pipe	2	3
Borehole with Tank Covered	1	1
Borehole with Open Tank	2	7
River/Dam/Stream	0	0
Canal	1	5
Well Protected	0	0
Well Unprotected	0	0
Other	3	26

Table 7.90 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Samora Machel

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	13 250	49 802
Piped Water Inside	4 188	19 906
Piped Water Outside	3 775	13 459
Public Pipe	5 029	15 454
Borehole with Tank Covered	20	82
Borehole with Open Tank	22	70
River/Dam/Stream	16	62
Canal	1	3
Well Protected	59	263
Well Unprotected	23	92
Other	117	411

Table 7.91 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Windhoek East

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	7 089	20 656
Piped Water Inside	6 910	20 128
Piped Water Outside	95	261
Public Pipe	22	73
Borehole with Tank Covered	6	12
Borehole with Open Tank	11	36
River/Dam/Stream	3	11
Canal	2	16
Well Protected	10	27
Well Unprotected	22	66
Other	8	26

Table 7.92 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Windhoek Rural

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	6 330	21 099
Piped Water Inside	1 941	6 092
Piped Water Outside	1 432	5 038
Public Pipe	781	2 322
Borehole with Tank Covered	1 634	5 663
Borehole with Open Tank	267	943
River/Dam/Stream	133	597
Canal	10	45
Well Protected	35	129
Well Unprotected	14	25
Other	83	245

Table 7.93 Households and Population by main source of water for cooking/drinking, Windhoek West

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	13 837	50 337
Piped Water Inside	13 273	48 824
Piped Water Outside	444	1 078
Public Pipe	43	132
Borehole with Tank Covered	14	74
Borehole with Open Tank	24	74
River/Dam/Stream	21	77
Canal	7	31
Well Protected	4	25
Well Unprotected	0	0
Other	7	22

Table 7.94 Households and Population by main source for cooking/drinking, //Moses Garoeb

Main source of water for cooking/drinking	Households	Population
Total	13 804	45 562
Piped Water Inside	1 712	7 993
Piped Water Outside	2 302	7 874
Public Pipe	9 625	29 120
Borehole with Tank Covered	68	200
Borehole with Open Tank	18	79
River/Dam/Stream	21	71
Canal	18	68
Well Protected	22	92
Well Unprotected	6	20
Other	12	45

Table 7.95 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Khomas

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	43 487	178 418
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	21 606	75 588
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	1 007	3 820
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	2 016	6 823
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	1 163	4 582
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	1 119	4 180
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	404	1 525
Bucket Toilet	546	1 953
No Toilet Facility	17 769	56 078
Other	321	1 153

Table 7.96 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Urban

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	42 364	174 416
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	21 106	73 971
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	576	2 313
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	1 864	6 350
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	962	3 791
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	809	2 933
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	230	897
Bucket Toilet	443	1 588
No Toilet Facility	16 344	51 047
Other	275	965

Table 7.97 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Rural

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	1 123	4 002
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	500	1 617
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	431	1 507
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	152	473
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	201	791
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	310	1 247
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	174	628
Bucket Toilet	103	365
No Toilet Facility	1 425	5 031
Other	46	188

Table 7.98 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Tobias Hainyeko

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	12 428	45 773
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	1 694	7 938
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	4 792	16 746
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	97	373
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	446	1 596
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	275	1 034
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	325	1 210
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	72	296
Bucket Toilet	89	345
No Toilet Facility	4 510	15 761
Other	128	474

Table 7.99 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Katutura Central

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	5 096	24 537
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	2 298	12 088
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	2 567	11 346
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	12	71
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	5	9
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	178	905
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	4	19
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	2	16
Bucket Toilet	4	12
No Toilet Facility	13	37
Other	13	34

Table 7.100 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Katutura East

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	3 756	18 356
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	2 072	10 937
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 504	6 524
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	78	384
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	35	133
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	43	224
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	9	77
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	3	18
Bucket Toilet	2	11
No Toilet Facility	9	44
Other	1	4

Table 7.101 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Khomasdal North

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	10 471	42 884
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	7 166	31 721
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	2 029	6 845
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	29	92
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	627	1 990
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	33	144
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	189	606
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	57	200
Bucket Toilet	18	86
No Toilet Facility	314	1 160
Other	9	40

Table 7.102 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Soweto

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	3 377	15 114
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	2 104	10 746
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 187	3 964
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	31	209
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	42	143
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	3	11
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	0	0
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	0	0
Bucket Toilet	0	0
No Toilet Facility	9	28
Other	1	13

Table 7.103 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Samora Machel

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	13 250	49 802
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	4 501	21 716
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	3 595	11 550
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	72	307
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	276	993
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	175	738
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	110	452
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	59	203
Bucket Toilet	164	598
No Toilet Facility	4 210	12 937
Other	88	308

Table 7.104 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Windhoek East

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	7 089	20 656
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	6 772	19 626
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	237	807
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	14	46
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	7	19
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	14	39
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	3	9
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	3	13
Bucket Toilet	10	19
No Toilet Facility	26	70
Other	3	8

Table 7.105 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Windhoek Rural

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	6 330	21 099
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	2 192	7 057
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	572	1 828
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	558	1 915
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	185	580
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	209	815
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	313	1 258
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	174	628
Bucket Toilet	110	392
No Toilet Facility	1 957	6 414
Other	60	212

Table 7.106 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Windhoek West

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	13 837	50 337
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	12 610	46 872
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	1 036	2 804
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	55	218
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	58	178
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	27	78
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	24	71
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	3	7
Bucket Toilet	4	21
No Toilet Facility	19	86
Other	1	2

Table 7.107 Households and Population by source of toilet facility, Moses //Garoeb

Types of toilet facility	Households	Population
Total	13 804	45 562
Private Flush Connected to Sewer	2 078	9 717
Shared Flush Connected to Sewer	4 087	13 174
Private Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	61	205
Shared Flush Connected to Septic/Cesspool	335	1 182
Pit Latrine with Ventilation Pipe	206	594
Covered Pit Laterine without Ventilation Pipe	142	478
Uncovered Pit Latrine without Ventilation Pipe	31	144
Bucket Toilet	145	469
No Toilet Facility	6 702	19 541
Other	17	58

Table 7.108 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Khomas

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	89 438	334 120
Regularly Collected	66 554	257 759
Irregularly Collected	9 658	33 069
Burning	6 470	20 717
Roadside Dumping	3 551	11 444
Rubbish Pit	2 787	9 753
Other	418	1 378

Table 7.109 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Urban

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	84 973	318 271
Regularly Collected	65 922	255 723
Irregularly Collected	9 495	32 546
Burning	3 920	11 428
Roadside Dumping	3 258	10 417
Rubbish Pit	2 058	7 156
Other	320	1 001

Table 7.110 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Rural

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	4 465	15 849
Regularly Collected	632	2 036
Irregularly Collected	163	523
Burning	2 550	9 289
Roadside Dumping	293	1 027
Rubbish Pit	729	2 597
Other	98	377

Table 7.111 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Khomasdal North

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	10 471	42 884
Regularly Collected	9 869	40 578
Irregularly Collected	427	1 747
Burning	25	68
Roadside Dumping	106	315
Rubbish Pit	40	164
Other	4	12

Table 7.112 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Tobias Hainyeko

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	12 428	45 773
Regularly Collected	6 826	26 110
Irregularly Collected	4 032	14 180
Burning	619	2 079
Roadside Dumping	513	1 867
Rubbish Pit	346	1 219
Other	92	318

Table 7.113 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Katutura Central

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	5 096	24 537
Regularly Collected	4 946	23 797
Irregularly Collected	121	596
Burning	6	36
Roadside Dumping	6	24
Rubbish Pit	10	65
Other	7	19

Table 7.114 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Katutura East

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 756	18 356
Regularly Collected	3 436	16 801
Irregularly Collected	256	1 221
Burning	0	0
Roadside Dumping	38	222
Rubbish Pit	26	112
Other	0	0

Table 7.115 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Windhoek East

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	7 089	20 656
Regularly Collected	7 045	20 495
Irregularly Collected	15	58
Burning	7	23
Roadside Dumping	8	30
Rubbish Pit	8	29
Other	6	21

Table 7.116 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Soweto

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	3 377	15 114
Regularly Collected	3 366	15 065
Irregularly Collected	7	32
Burning	2	13
Roadside Dumping	1	3
Rubbish Pit	1	1
Other	0	0

Table 7.117 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Samora Machel

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	13 250	49 802
Regularly Collected	8 643	35 515
Irregularly Collected	1 031	3 463
Burning	1 864	5 188
Roadside Dumping	1 002	3 250
Rubbish Pit	649	2 222
Other	61	164

Table 7.118 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, //Moses Garoeb

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	13 804	45 562
Regularly Collected	7 006	24 672
Irregularly Collected	3 200	9 944
Burning	1 242	3 522
Roadside Dumping	1 495	4 430
Rubbish Pit	813	2 829
Other	48	165

Table 7.119 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Windhoek Rural

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	6 330	21 099
Regularly Collected	2 019	5 897
Irregularly Collected	305	905
Burning	2 648	9 595
Roadside Dumping	340	1 159
Rubbish Pit	855	2 975
Other	163	568

Table 7.120 Households and Population by means of waste/garbage disposal, Windhoek West

Means of waste/garbage disposal	Households	Population
Total	13 837	50 337
Regularly Collected	13 398	48 829
Irregularly Collected	264	923
Burning	57	193
Roadside Dumping	42	144
Rubbish Pit	39	137
Other	37	111

P.O.Box 2133
FGI House,Post Street Mall
Windhoek, Namibia
Tel: +264 61 4313200 | Fax: +264 61 4313253
www.nsa.org.na